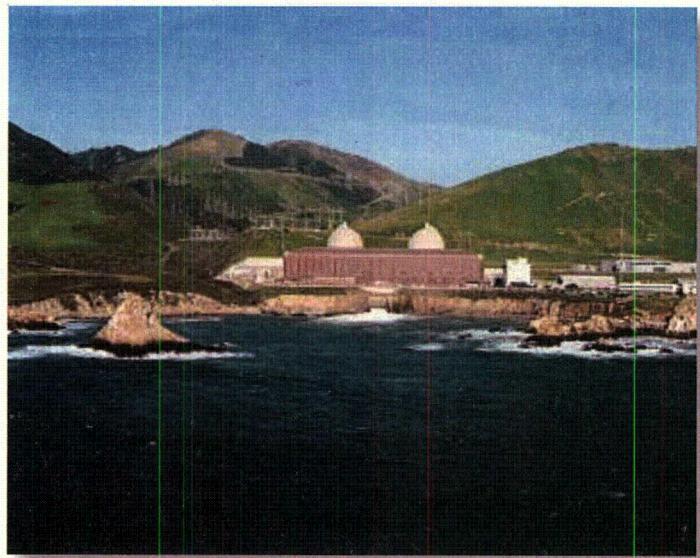




*Pacific Gas and Electric Company*  
*Diablo Canyon Power Plant*

## **NPDES RECEIVING WATER MONITORING PROGRAM: 2012 ANNUAL REPORT**



**April 23, 2013**

*Submitted to:*

Pacific Gas and Electric Company  
Diablo Canyon Power Plant  
Avila Beach, CA 93424

*Prepared by:*



141 Suburban Rd., Suite A2  
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401

## Table of Contents

<b>1.0</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION.....</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2.0</b>	<b>TEMPERATURE MONITORING .....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>3.0</b>	<b>INTERTIDAL ALGAE AND INVERTEBRATES.....</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>4.0</b>	<b>INTERTIDAL FISHES.....</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>5.0</b>	<b>SUBTIDAL ALGAE AND INVERTEBRATES .....</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>6.0</b>	<b>SURFACE CANOPY KELPS .....</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>7.0</b>	<b>SUBTIDAL FISHES .....</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>8.0</b>	<b>RWMP PROJECT PERSONNEL.....</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>9.0</b>	<b>LITERATURE CITED.....</b>	<b>18</b>

**APPENDIX A.** Intertidal Temperatures

**APPENDIX B.** Subtidal Temperatures

**APPENDIX C.** Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates (*HBT Method*)

**APPENDIX D.** Intertidal Fishes (*VBT Method*)

**APPENDIX E.** Subtidal Algae and Invertebrates (*SAQ Method*)

**APPENDIX F.** Subtidal Algae (*SLC Method*)

**APPENDIX G.** Subtidal Invertebrates (*SFQ Method*)

**APPENDIX H.** Subtidal Fishes (*SFO Method*)



## List of Tables

<b>Table 1.</b> Tasks, stations, and frequency of surveys for the DCPP RWMP, 2012. (See text for sampling method descriptions and station locations) .....	2
--	---

## List of Figures

<b>Figure 1.</b> Location of the Diablo Canyon Power Plant. ....	3
<b>Figure 2.</b> Locations of intertidal temperature monitoring stations.....	6
<b>Figure 3.</b> Locations of subtidal temperature monitoring stations.....	6
<b>Figure 4.</b> Seawater temperatures in 2012 recorded in South Control, south Diablo Cove, north Diablo Cove, and Field's Cove for: a) intertidal; and b) subtidal. Mean, maximum, and minimum temperatures are shown by month for each area.....	7
<b>Figure 5.</b> DCPP average daily intake and discharge seawater temperatures (°C) and the daily cooling water discharge volume (MGD). ....	8
<b>Figure 6.</b> Locations of horizontal band transect stations.....	10
<b>Figure 7.</b> Locations of vertical band transect stations.....	11
<b>Figure 8.</b> Locations of subtidal benthic stations.....	13
<b>Figure 9.</b> Map of surface kelp in Diablo Cove on October 17, 2012. ....	14
<b>Figure 10.</b> Locations of subtidal fish observation transects.....	15



## 1.0 Introduction

Monitoring of the marine environment near the Diablo Canyon Power Plant (DCPP) is required by WDR Order No. 90-09 (National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit No. CA0003751), as revised in a letter from the Central Coast Regional Water Quality Control Board in December 1998. Changes in the marine environment in the vicinity of DCPP (**Figure 1**) are monitored by the Receiving Water Monitoring Program (RWMP) in accordance with the NPDES Permit.

This report presents seawater temperature and biological data collected in 2012 from the program's intertidal and subtidal monitoring tasks (**Table 1**). The sampling methods for each task are described, and the results are presented in the report's appendices.

The biological monitoring tasks were completed at fixed stations in areas that experience increased seawater temperatures from the DCPP thermal discharge, and in areas outside the influence of the discharge (**Table 1**). With the exception of the habitat-forming kelp survey task, the sampling frequency for the tasks was four surveys per year. A survey consisted of sampling several locations (stations) over a period of time, which varied depending on logistics, staffing resources, weather, sea state, and tide conditions. The survey date listed in the appendix tables for any particular task represents the mean date of the time period the stations were sampled for that survey. All monitoring tasks and surveys were completed in 2012 except for the fourth quarter fish surveys, which were completed in January 2013.

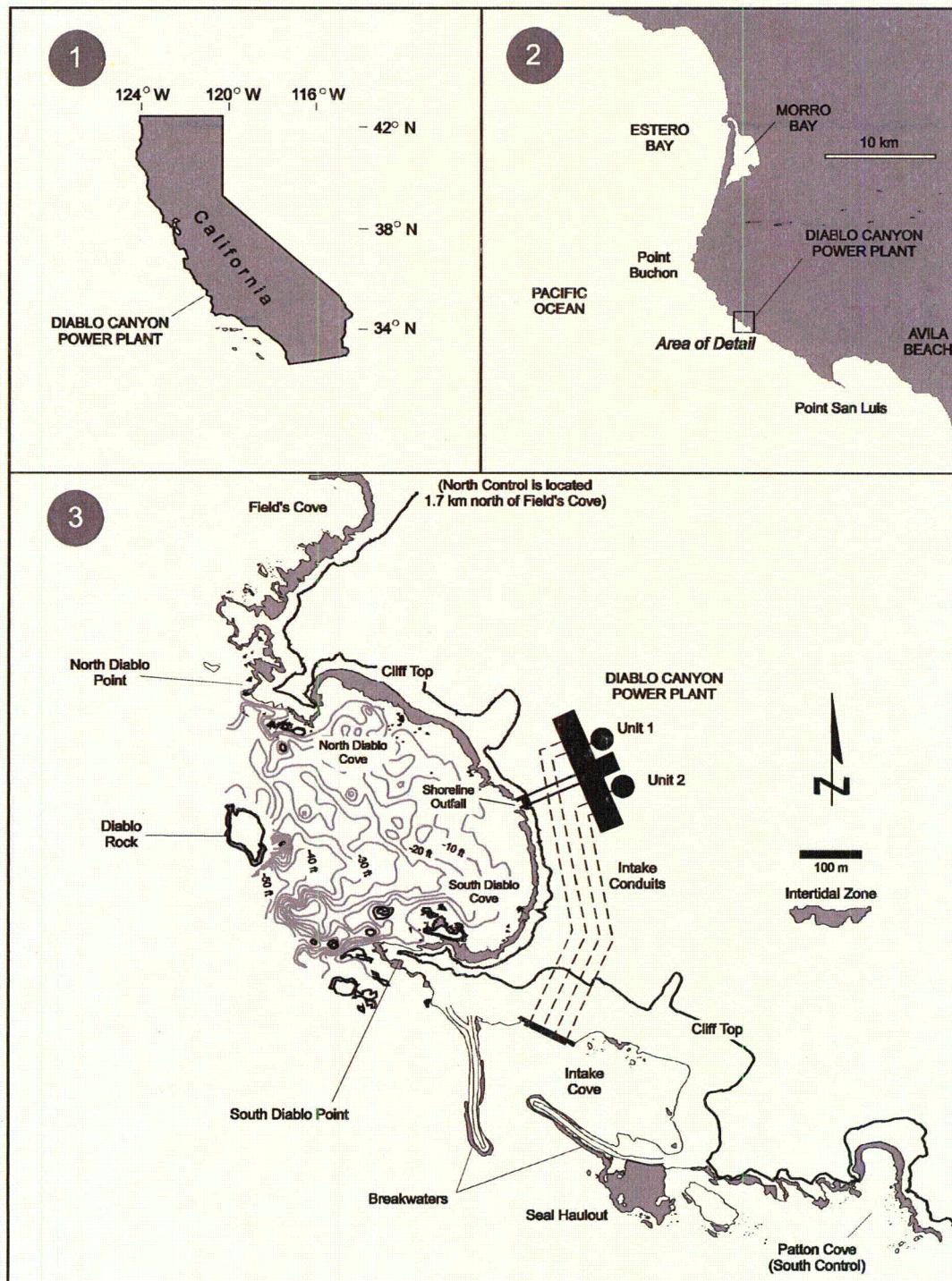
This report does not include analysis or discussion of the results of the biological or temperature monitoring. Comprehensive analyses of changes in the marine environment resulting from the DCPP discharge have been presented in Tenera (1988, 1997, 1999a, 1999b, 2002).



**Table 1.** Tasks, stations, and frequency of surveys for the DCPP RWMP, 2012. (See text for sampling method descriptions and station locations).

Task and Sampling Frequency	Stations
<b>Temperature Monitoring</b> (measurements every 20 min)	
Intertidal	NC 2, FC 1, FC 2, FC 3, NDC 1, NDC 2, NDC 3, SDC 1, SDC 2, SDC 3, SDP 1, SDP 2, SC 1, and SC 1V
Subtidal	NC 1 -3m, FC 1 -3m, NDC 2 -3m, NDC 3 -3m, NDC 4 -4m, SDC 1 -3m, SDC 4 -4m, SC 1 -3m, and SC 2 -6m
<b>Intertidal Horizontal Band Transects</b> (algae, seagrasses, invertebrates, substrate)	
4 surveys per year	NC 1, NC 2, FC 1, FC 2, FC 3, NDC 1, NDC 2, NDC 3, SDC 1, SDC 2, SDC 3, SDP 1, SDP 2, and SC 1
<b>Intertidal Vertical Band Transects</b> (fishes)	
4 surveys per year	NC 1V, FC 1V, NDC 1V, SDC 2V, and SC 1V
<b>Subtidal Benthic Stations</b> (algae, invertebrates, substrate)	
4 surveys per year	FC 1 -3m, NDC 2 -3m, NDC 3 -3m, NDC 4 -4m, SDC 2 -3m, SDC 3 -4m, SC 1 -3m, and SC 2 -6m
<b>Subtidal Fish Observations</b> (fishes)	
4 surveys per year	FC FO-1, FC FO-2, FC FO-3, NDC FO-1, NDC FO-2, NDC FO-3, SDC FO-1, SDC FO-2, SDC FO-3; SC FO-1, SC FO-2, and SC FO-3
<b>Habitat-Forming Kelp Survey</b> (bull kelp, giant kelp)	
1 survey per year	Diablo Cove





**Figure 1.** Location of the Diablo Canyon Power Plant.



ESLO2013-013

PG&E • DCPP-RWMP 2012 Annual Report

## 2.0 Temperature Monitoring

Intertidal and subtidal seawater temperatures were recorded at permanent stations located along the Diablo Canyon coastline. Temperature units at intertidal stations were located along the rocky shore at the +0.6 m (+2.0 ft) mean lower low water (MLLW) elevation (**Figure 2**). Subtidal temperature recorders were located at depths from -3 m to -6 m (-10 ft to -20 ft) MLLW (**Figure 3**). The naming designation of individual stations reflects the area location and station number, and for the subtidal stations includes the station's depth relative to MLLW (e.g., NDC 1 -3 m is north Diablo Cove subtidal Station 1 at a depth of -3 m MLLW).

The following 13 stations were located in Diablo Cove, and were contacted regularly by the discharge plume:

Intertidal: NDC 1, NDC 2, NDC 3, SDC 1, SDC 2, SDC 3, SDP 1, and SDP 2.

Subtidal: NDC 2 -3m, NDC 3 -3m, NDC 4 -4m, SDC 1 -3m, and SDC 4 -4m.

The following four stations were located in Field's Cove, approximately one kilometer upcoast from Diablo Cove, and were contacted intermittently by the discharge plume:

Intertidal: FC 1, FC 2, and FC 3.

Subtidal: FC 1 -3m.

The following six control stations measured ambient ocean temperatures at locations beyond the influence of the discharge:

Intertidal: NC 2, SC 1, and SC 1V.

Subtidal: NC 1 -3m, SC 1 -3m, and SC 2 -6m.

Each instrument synchronously logged temperatures every 20 minutes throughout its deployment period. Instrument precision was 0.025°C with an accuracy of  $\pm 0.05^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Temperature units were deployed at a station for approximately 60–90 days and then exchanged with a serviced, calibrated unit. Intertidal temperature units recorded water temperatures only when tide levels were higher than about +0.6 m MLLW. Air temperatures were removed from the database by matching the temperature records with the times that the tide level dropped below +0.6 m MLLW, using a tidal height database derived from NOAA tide gauges at Morro Bay and Port San Luis.

Seawater temperatures recorded at the intertidal and subtidal temperature monitoring stations in 2012 are presented in **Appendix A** and **Appendix B**, respectively. Below is a summary of seawater temperatures recorded in the year, based on data from a subset of the temperature recording stations in control areas, north Diablo Cove, south Diablo Cove, and Field's Cove.



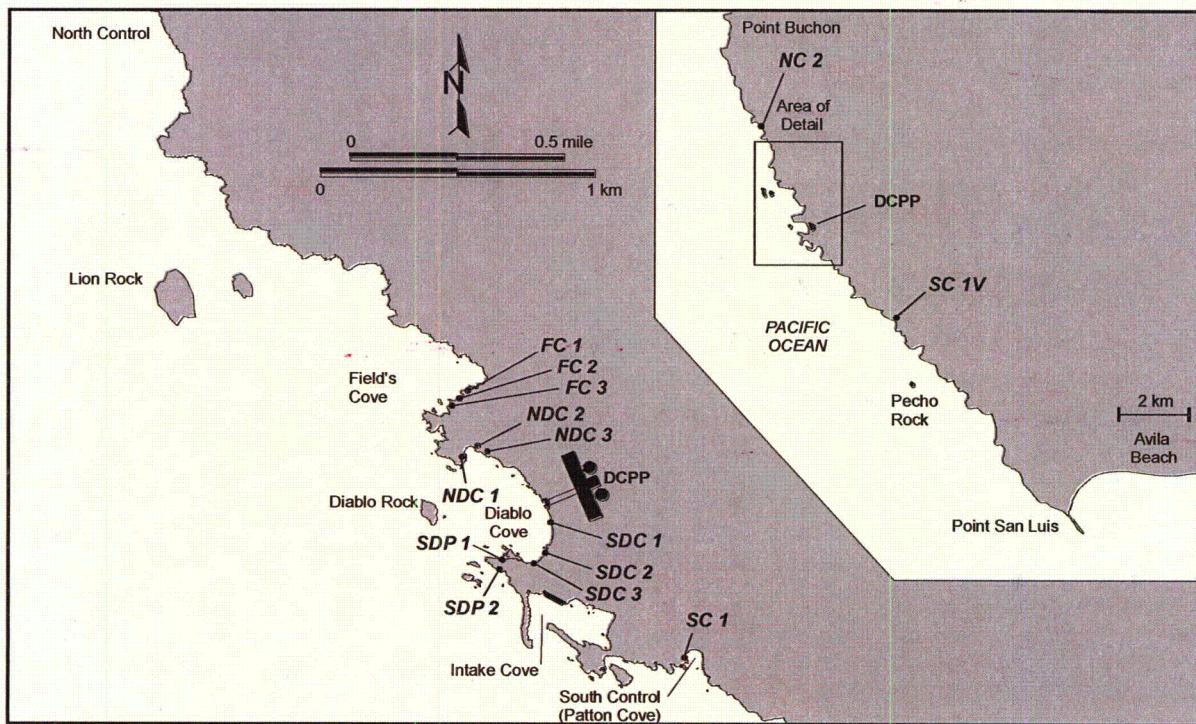
Intertidal monthly mean, maximum, and minimum temperatures recorded in 2012 at the +0.6 m (+2.0 ft) (MLLW) elevation in South Control (SC 1), south Diablo Cove (SDC 2), north Diablo Cove (NDC 2), and Field's Cove (FC 2) are shown in **Figure 4a**. Monthly mean ambient seawater temperatures in South Control ranged from a low of 10.4°C (50.7°F) in April to a high of 14.4°C (57.9°F) in October. Intertidal seawater temperatures were generally warmest in Diablo Cove in late summer-early fall. Compared to the control station, intertidal seawater temperatures averaged 4.2°C (7.6°F) warmer in south Diablo Cove and 4.0°C (7.2°F) warmer in north Diablo Cove. Intertidal seawater temperatures at the Field's Cove station were 1.0°C (1.8°F) warmer than the control station, on average.

Subtidal monthly mean, maximum, and minimum temperatures recorded in 2012 at -3 m MLLW in South Control (SC 1 -3m), south Diablo Cove (SDC 1 -3m), north Diablo Cove (NDC 2 -3m), and Field's Cove (FC 1 -3m) are shown in **Figure 4b**. Monthly mean ambient seawater temperatures in South Control ranged from a low of 10.4°C (50.7°F) in April to a high of 14.5°C (58.0°F) in October. Subtidal temperatures were generally warmest in Diablo Cove in summer-early fall. Compared to the control station, subtidal temperatures averaged 2.9°C (5.3°F) warmer in south Diablo Cove and 4.1°C (7.3°F) warmer in north Diablo Cove. Subtidal temperatures at the Field's Cove station were 0.8°C (1.5°F) warmer than the control station on average.

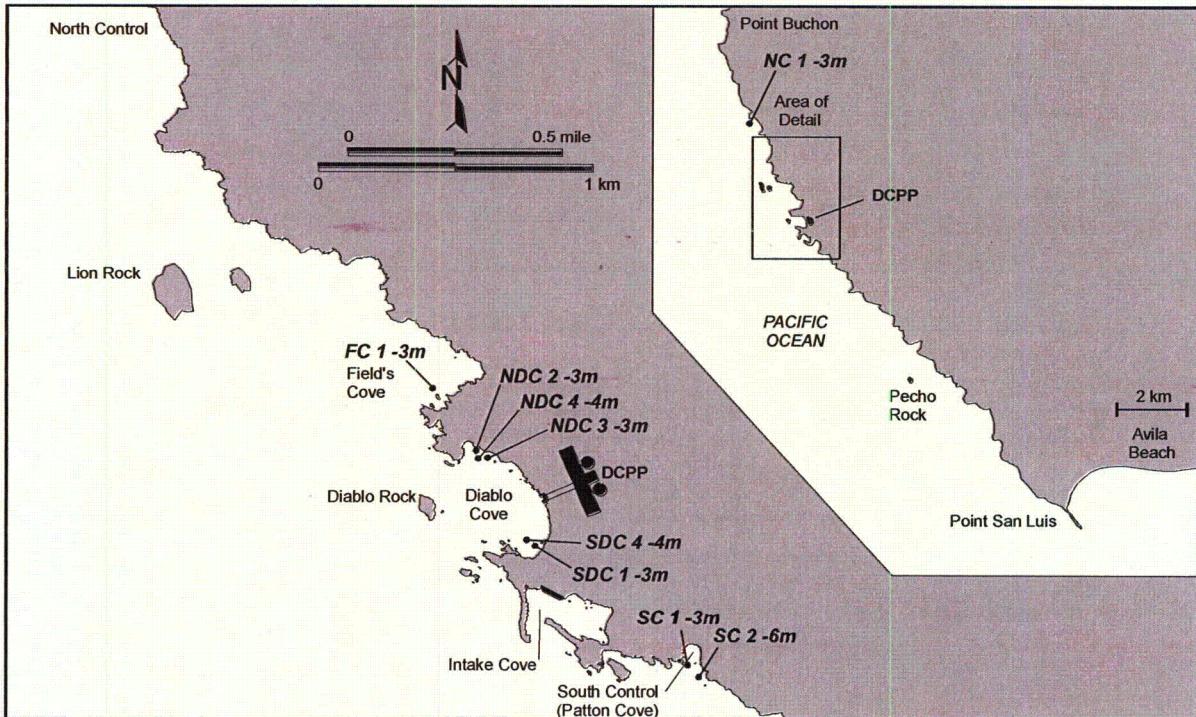
DCPP typically operates at full capacity, but there were several periods in 2012 when one or more of the four main circulating water pumps (CWP) were not in operation because of scheduled and unscheduled outages or curtailments. This resulted in lower volumes of heated seawater flowing into Diablo Cove. These periods can be seen in **Figure 5**, and include such activities as the cleaning of biofouling from the walls of the cooling water conduits (February 13–17, November 12–16, and December 17–21), and removing storm-generated debris from the condensers (April 1 and 2, and December 1). These procedures normally require that only one of the four pumps be removed from service. During a refueling outage (1R17) from April 21 through June 11, both of the CWPs for Unit 1 were out of service. This resulted in the total volume of heated seawater flowing into Diablo Cove being reduced by approximately one-half during this period. On April 23, an influx of salps (jellyfish-like organisms) began obstructing the Unit 2 intake and subsequently forced the shutdown of both of the unit's CWPs on April 26. The pumps returned to full operation on April 28. On October 11, a reactor trip caused the Unit 2 pumps to shut down and, although it only reduced the circulating water flow for a short period of time, it reduced the amount of heat rejected by the unit (and the overall plant discharge temperatures) for a period of about five days.



## 2.0 Temperature Monitoring

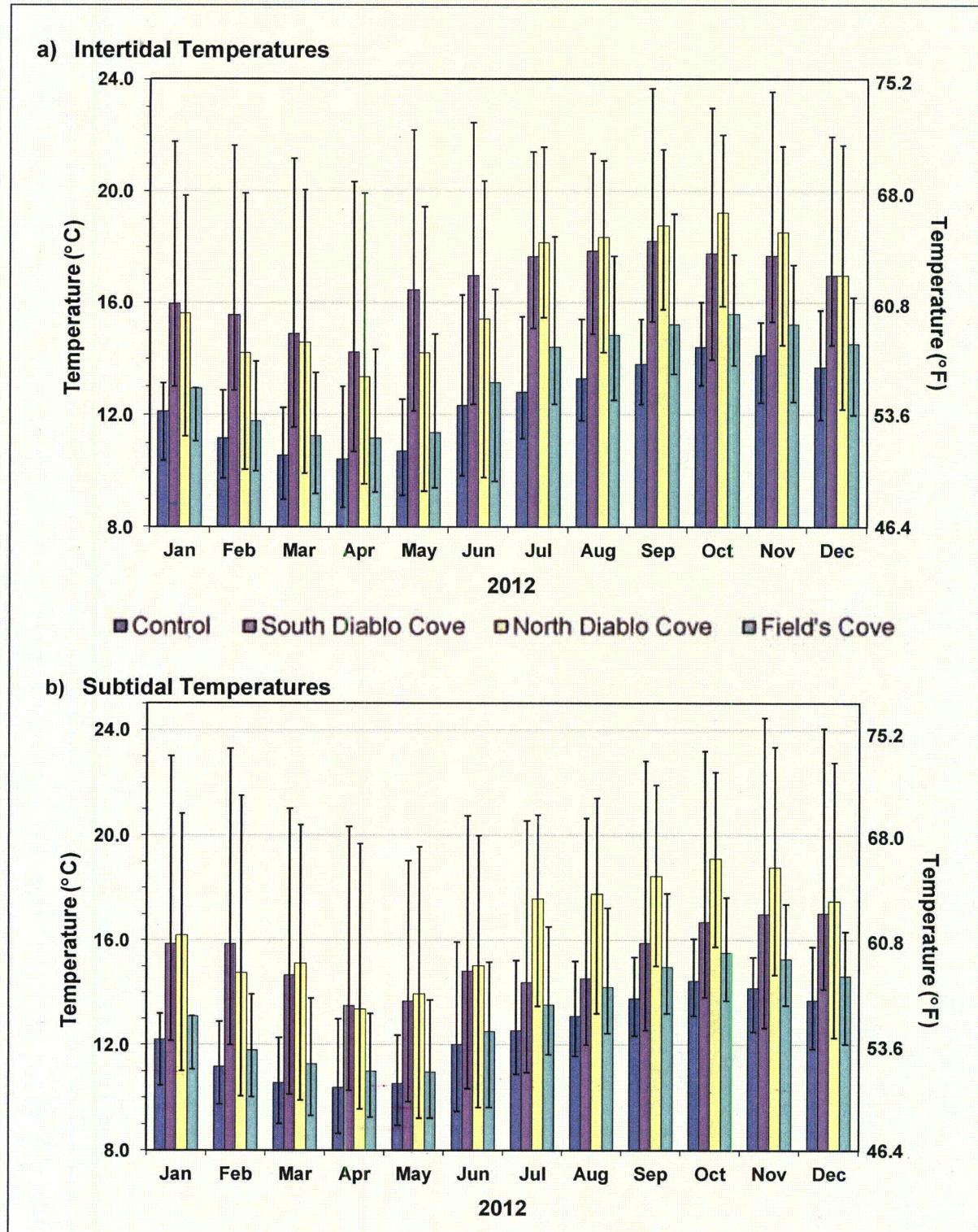


**Figure 2.** Locations of intertidal temperature monitoring stations.



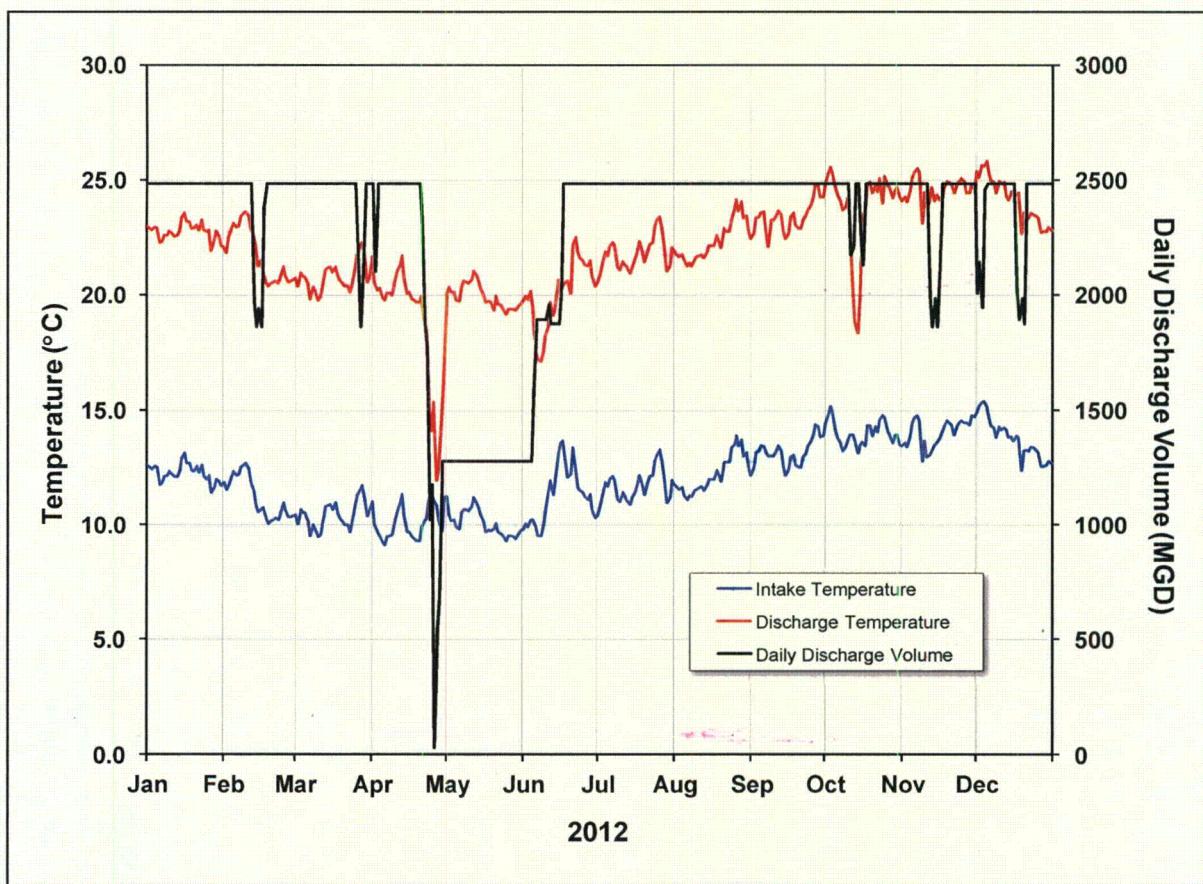
**Figure 3.** Locations of subtidal temperature monitoring stations.





**Figure 4.** Seawater temperatures in 2012 recorded in South Control, south Diablo Cove, north Diablo Cove, and Field's Cove for: a) intertidal; and b) subtidal. Mean, maximum, and minimum temperatures are shown by month for each area. (See text for temperature recording stations used in this figure).





**Figure 5.** DCPP average daily intake and discharge seawater temperatures (°C) and the daily cooling water discharge volume (MGD).



ESLO2013-013

PG&E • DCPP-RWMP 2012 Annual Report

## 3.0 Intertidal Algae and Invertebrates

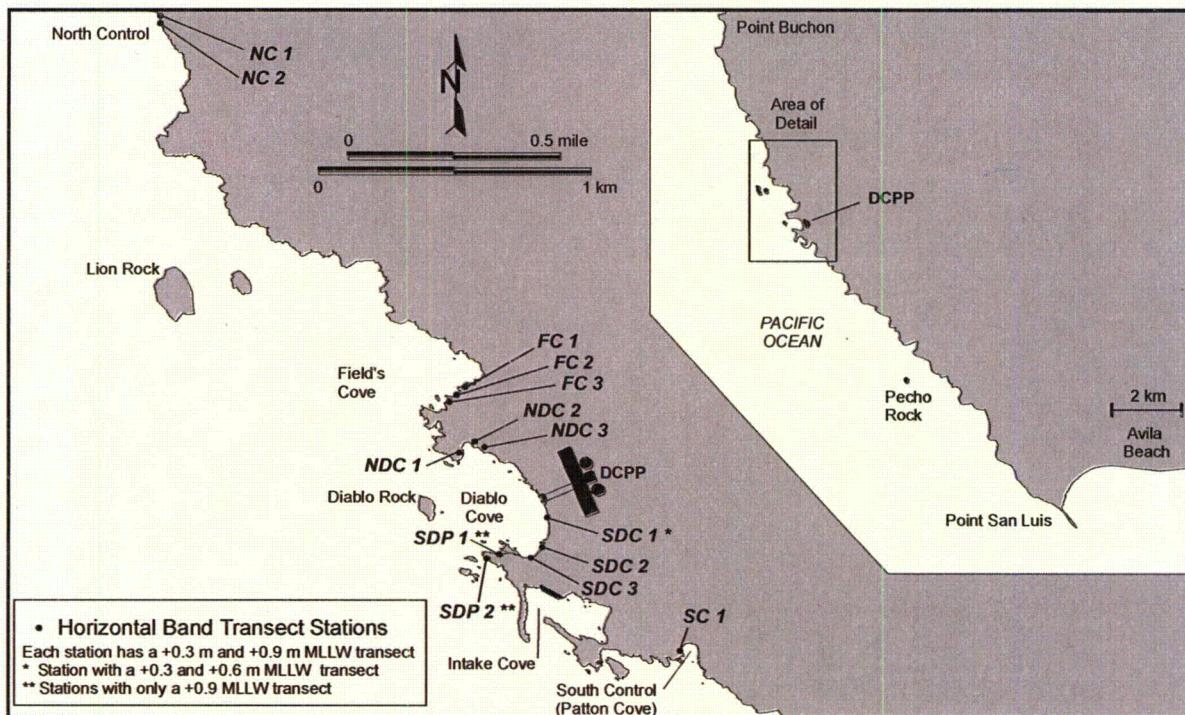
Intertidal algae, seagrasses, and invertebrates were sampled using the horizontal band transect (HBT) sampling method at the locations shown in **Figure 6**. Most HBT stations consisted of two 30 m long transects oriented parallel to the waterline, one at the +0.9 m (+3 ft) MLLW tide level and the other at the +0.3 m (+1 ft) MLLW tide level. Stations SDP-1 and SDP-2 each consisted of one transect at the +0.9 m tide level. The substrate at the +0.9 m MLLW level at Station SDC-1 was mainly uncolonized cobble. Therefore, the upper transect at that station was located at a lower elevation at the +0.6 m MLLW tide level, and on bedrock where intertidal species were more abundant. The sampling area of each transect consisted of ten 1.0 m<sup>2</sup> permanent quadrats. The quadrats were mainly located on bedrock and boulders, but various amounts of cobble and sand that occurred seasonally were also sampled. Three control stations were located beyond the range of thermal discharges from DCPP, while the remaining 11 stations in Field's Cove, Diablo Cove, and on South Diablo Point (south headland of Diablo Cove) received varying levels of contact with warm water from the discharge.

In sampling, visual estimates of percent cover were made for all algal species, seagrasses, and bare substrate. Overstory species were sampled first for coverage estimates, and then the overstory branches and blades were moved aside to allow estimation of the percent cover of the understory species and bare substrates. Species that occupied less than 0.7% of the area of the quadrat were recorded as 'present'. Total algal cover plus bare substrate cover almost always exceeded 100 percent in a quadrat, due to overlapping layers of multiple plant taxa.

Intertidal invertebrates were sampled concurrently in the same quadrats as the algae. In five of the ten quadrats, all species were recorded as either present or absent, except individuals that were larger than 2.5 cm (1 in) in greatest dimension, which were counted. In the remaining five quadrats ('count quadrats'), the same method was used except that select species of invertebrates were counted regardless of size. The percent cover of sessile invertebrates, such as sponges and tunicates, was estimated using the same methods used for the algae. All invertebrates, algae, and seagrasses were identified to the lowest taxonomic level practical. Black abalone of all sizes were counted in the ten permanent quadrats and in five additional quadrats on each transect.

The survey mean and standard deviation, and annual mean abundance for each taxon at each transect level are presented in **Appendix C**. Survey statistics for algae and substrates were calculated from all ten quadrats along the transect, while statistics for the invertebrates were calculated from the five 'count' quadrats. If a taxon was only recorded as present in a quadrat, its abundance was given a value of 0.000001 for calculating summary statistics.





**Figure 6.** Locations of horizontal band transect stations.



ESLO2013-013

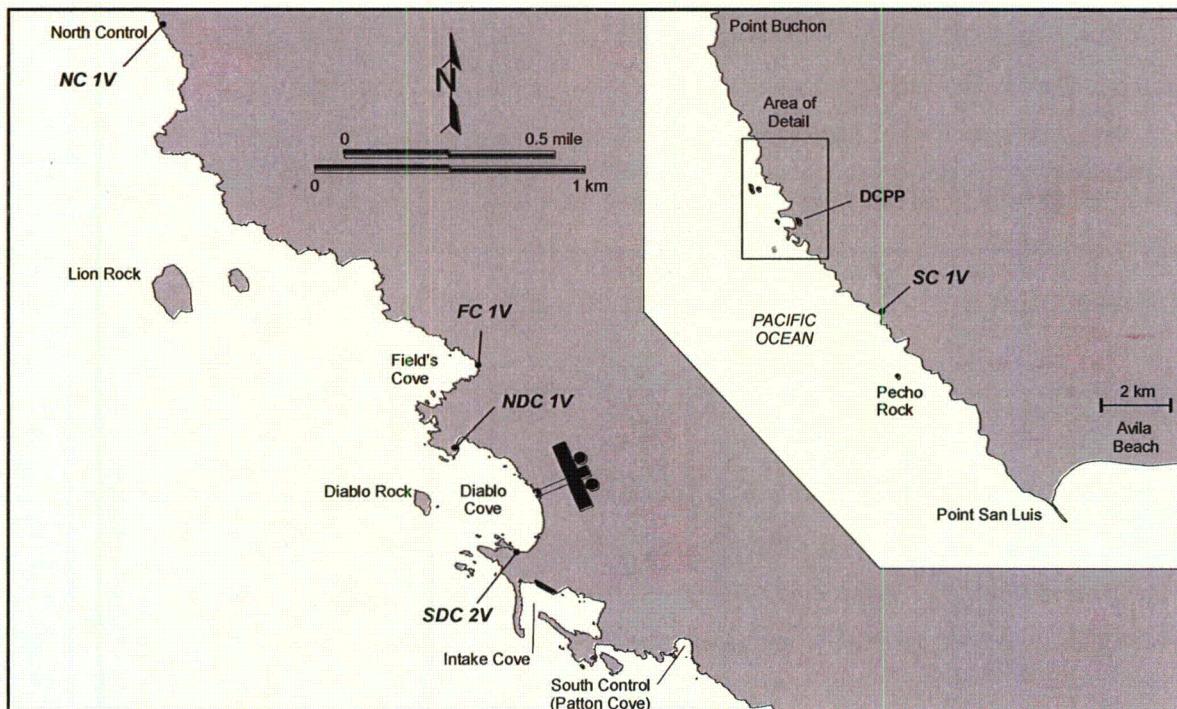
PG&E • DCPP-RWMP 2012 Annual Report

## 4.0 Intertidal Fishes

Intertidal fishes were sampled using the Vertical Band Transect (VBT) sampling method. At each of five stations (**Figure 7**), three transects were positioned perpendicular to the shoreline at fixed locations. Each transect originated in the high intertidal zone (approximately +1.5 m MLLW) and terminated in the low intertidal zone (approximately -0.2 m MLLW). Transects at each station were separated by approximately 3 m. Each transect was used as a reference line to position twelve 1.0 m<sup>2</sup> permanent sampling quadrats, for a total of thirty-six 1.0 m<sup>2</sup> quadrats per station. Two control stations were located beyond the range of thermal discharges from DCPP, while the remaining three stations in Field's Cove and Diablo Cove received varying amounts of warm water influence from the discharge.

In sampling, moveable rocks were carefully lifted and any fishes seen were captured in small hand nets. Foliose algae were also searched for cryptic fishes. Fishes were identified to the lowest practical taxonomic level, measured, and returned to the quadrat following sampling. Newly settled juvenile fishes were not identified to the species level but were grouped into composite taxa (e.g., Pholididae/Stichaeidae, *Anoplarchus/Cebidichthys*).

The total numbers observed at each station during the four surveys of the year, and annual mean abundance and standard deviation of fishes for each taxon are presented in **Appendix D**.



**Figure 7.** Locations of vertical band transect stations.



## 5.0 Subtidal Algae and Invertebrates

Eight permanent subtidal benthic sampling stations located in depths ranging from -3 m to -6 m (-10 ft to -20 ft) MLLW were sampled during the year (**Figure 8**). Two control stations were located in Patton Cove, beyond the range of thermal discharges from DCPP, while the remaining six stations received varying amounts of warm water influence from the discharge. Stations were circular with a radius of 3.15 m and a sampling area of 28.0 m<sup>2</sup>. The center 3.1 m<sup>2</sup> of each station, which surrounded a mooring anchor (railcar wheel), was not sampled in order to avoid any unnatural algal and invertebrate growth associated with the mooring. Each station was divided into four equal sections, or ‘arc quadrants’, 7.0 m<sup>2</sup> in area. All stations were established primarily on substrates of mixed bedrock and boulders with small amounts of cobble and sand.

Divers used three sampling methods at each station to sample the benthic algae and invertebrates. In the first method, individual species of kelp (brown algae of the order Laminariales and Fucales) and macroinvertebrates were counted in each subtidal arc quadrant (SAQ sampling method). Kelp plants and individuals of select invertebrate taxa were counted regardless of their size. Individuals of other non-encrusting invertebrates were counted if they were larger than 2.5 cm (1.0 in) (length or width). Juvenile kelp plants that could not be identified to the species level were counted and recorded as ‘Laminariales.’ Five common species that generally occurred in numbers too high to accurately count in a large area were sampled in the same one-third area (2.33 m<sup>2</sup>) of each quadrant, each survey. The count for each of these species was multiplied by three to provide an abundance estimate for the entire quadrant.

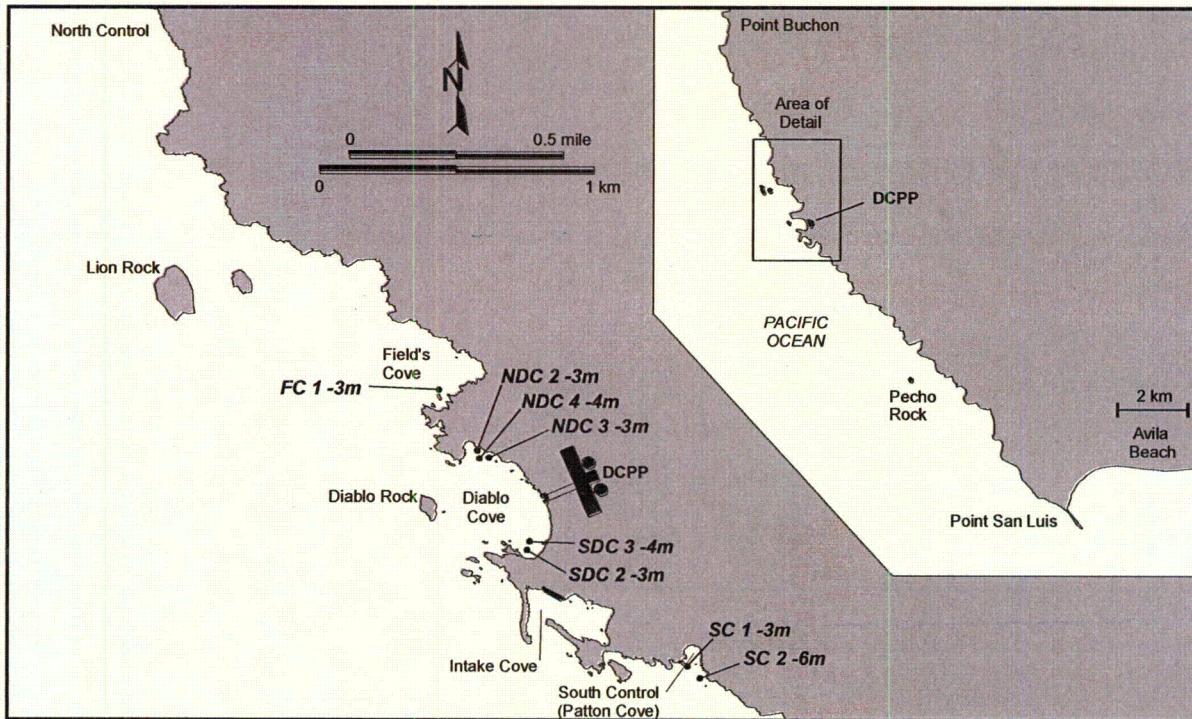
In the second sampling method (subtidal line contact or SLC) all understory algal species were quantified at the stations as percent cover using a series of pre-selected random points. A radius line with ten lead markers positioned at decreasing intervals toward the station perimeter was attached to the center of the station and used to locate sampling loci in each quadrant. Fifty random contact points were sampled within each quadrant (total of 200 points per station), and the same pre-selected set of points was used at all stations. Random sampling points were changed for each survey. The presence of all algal species, sessile invertebrates, and substrates observed directly under or over the points was recorded. Holdfasts of kelp species were also included when contacted by the sample points. The percent cover of each species and substrate type was calculated by dividing the number of ‘contacts’ by the number of points sampled. All algal species on the station were identified to the lowest taxonomic level practical. In each quadrant, algal species that were present but not contacted by the sample points were noted separately as being ‘present’ in the quadrant.

In the third method, invertebrates were sampled using the subtidal fixed quadrat (SFQ) method in four permanent circular 0.25 m<sup>2</sup> quadrats at each station. The method quantified species composition and abundance of all invertebrate taxa visible to the naked eye. One permanent quadrat was located within each of the four SAQ quadrants, generally on bedrock or boulder substrate. Depending upon the degree of topographical relief, two quadrats were located on



horizontal-aspect surfaces and two quadrats were located on vertical-aspect surfaces. All non-encrusting taxa were identified and counted. The coverage of encrusting taxa (e.g., colonial/social tunicates) was quantified in square inch units if the total equaled or exceeded 1 square inch ( $6.5 \text{ cm}^2$ ). Otherwise, the encrusting taxon was recorded as ‘present’.

The survey mean and standard deviation for each taxon at each station from the four surveys completed during the year are presented in Appendices E (SAQ), F (SLC), and G (SFQ). The means are based on the data from the four quadrats or quadrants at each station. The tables also list annual mean taxa abundances by station based on the average of all surveys sampled over the year. Algal taxa in the SLC study, and encrusting taxa in the SFQ study, that were recorded as only present (no numeric value) were given a value of 0.000001 for calculating abundance statistics.



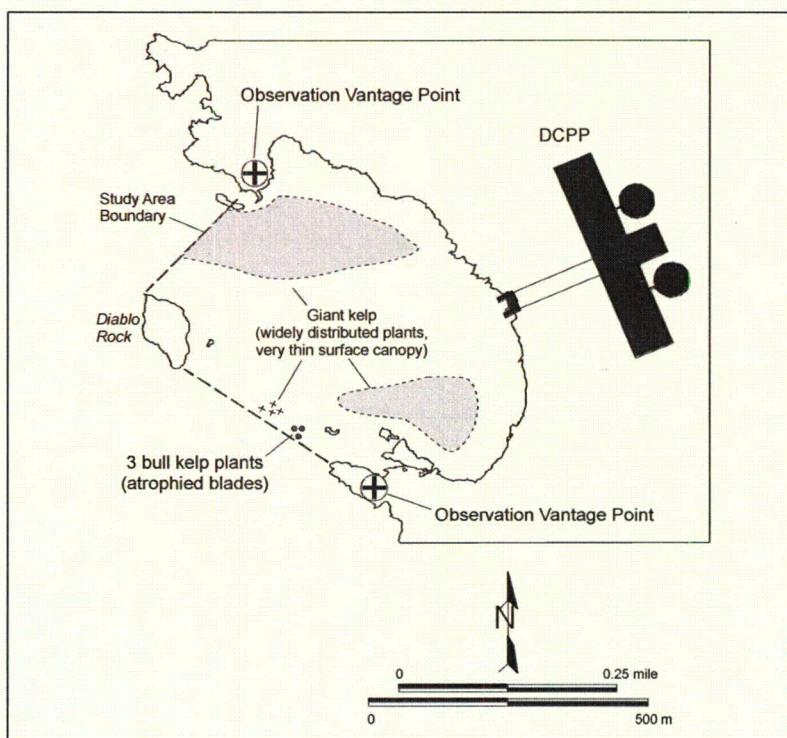
**Figure 8.** Locations of subtidal benthic stations.



## 6.0 Surface Canopy Kelps

The locations and extent of the surface kelp canopies of *Nereocystis luetkeana* (bull kelp) and *Macrocystis pyrifera* (giant kelp) in Diablo Cove within and outside the fixed benthic stations were mapped from direct observations. This task has been completed annually since the 1970s to document long-term changes in the annual maximum extent of the surface kelp canopies in Diablo Cove. Near the end of the annual growth cycle in October, nearly all bull kelp plants have reached the surface and can be counted. Surface canopies of giant kelp also tend to be abundant during this period. Two observers at the headland of north Diablo Cove and two observers at the headland of south Diablo Cove (south Diablo Point) counted and mapped the distribution of individual bull kelp plants and mapped the spatial extent of giant kelp canopies (**Figure 9**). Bull kelp plants with bare bulbs only and no attached fronds, indicating senescence in the plants, were noted when possible.

The annual habitat-forming kelp survey was conducted on October 17, 2012. Three bull kelp plants were observed in Diablo Cove during the survey; giant kelp canopies occurred in both north and south Diablo Cove (**Figure 9**). There are no appendix figures or data tables associated with this task.



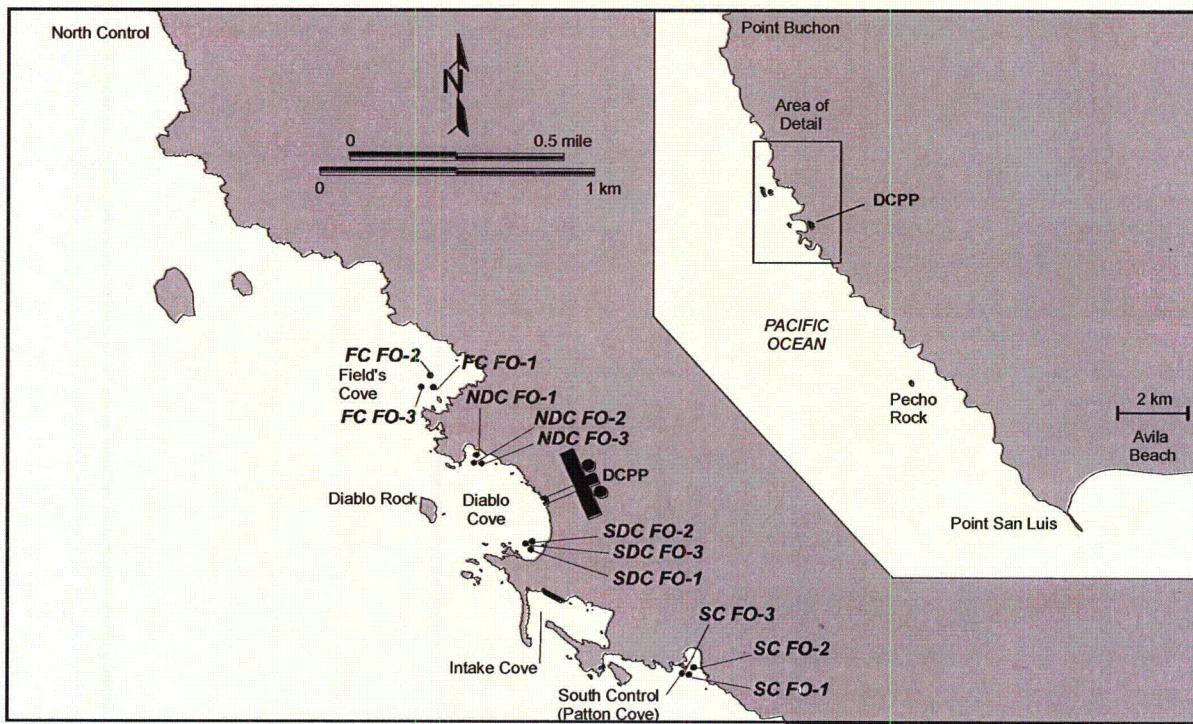
**Figure 9.** Map of surface kelp in Diablo Cove on October 17, 2012.



## 7.0 Subtidal Fishes

Visual counts of fishes were conducted by divers at 12 permanent subtidal stations (three stations in each of four areas) located within and outside of Diablo Cove (**Figure 10**). Three control stations located in Patton Cove were beyond the range of thermal discharges from DCPP, while the remaining nine stations in Field's Cove, north Diablo Cove, and south Diablo Cove received varying amounts of warm water influence from the discharge.

Each station consisted of a benthic transect 50 m long by 4 m wide by 1 m above the bottom, and a 50 m long by 4 m diameter midwater transect located above and parallel to the benthic transect approximately midway between the surface and the bottom. A station was sampled by first deploying a fiberglass measuring tape to delineate the centerline of the benthic transect, beginning at a permanent station buoy and extending 50 m away from the buoy along a pre-determined compass course. Some transects crossed over each other where a transect parallel to the depth contour crossed over a transect positioned perpendicular to the depth contour. The area common to both transects in these cases was approximately 2%. This small overlap did not affect the data summaries because the numbers of fish counted were averaged by area, and the mobility of most fish added to the independence of transects.



**Figure 10.** Locations of subtidal fish observation transects.



A survey team consisted of two divers. Each diver counted fish along the benthic and midwater transect sampling areas, swimming in opposite directions along the transects. This sampling technique allowed a more thorough inspection of potential fish habitats from all angles of view than would have been possible by a single diver progressing along a transect in only one direction. Fish were identified to species if possible, but juveniles of some species with similar appearances were combined into broader categories if necessary.

The resulting survey data per transect were the combined species counts of both divers, divided by two. This yielded an average count for each taxon per 50 m by 4 m benthic transect and per 50 m long by 4 m diameter midwater transect. During each survey, the stations (midwater and benthic transects) were usually sampled a second time (replicate 2) within two weeks of the initial sampling effort (replicate 1), unless adverse sea conditions precluded a second replicate. The replicate 1 and 2 data per area were pooled separately for the three midwater transects and the three benthic transects for each survey.

The survey mean abundance and standard deviation for each taxon within each of the four sampling areas for the four surveys during the year are presented in **Appendix H**. The tables are further divided according to midwater and benthic transects in each area. The tables also show overall mean abundances for the entire year. The survey dates shown for each area in the tables represent the average date of the combined stations sampled in replicates 1 and 2.



## 8.0 RWMP Project Personnel

### Project Personnel 2012

#### **Tenera Environmental**

*Principal Investigator/*

*Project Manager:* Mr. John Steinbeck

*Project Scientists:*

Mr. Jay Carroll  
Mr. Gery Cox  
Mr. Dan Dugan  
Mr. Chris Ehrler  
Mr. Andrew Harmer  
Mr. Rick Hernandez  
Mr. Scott Kimura  
Dr. Joe Phelan  
Mr. Steve Pengilley  
Ms. Shelly Witters  
Ms. Kristen Sanchez  
Mr. Jim Strampe

*Project Staff:*

Ms. Susan Helberg

#### **Pacific Gas and Electric Company**

*Program Manager:* Mr. Jim Kelly



ESLO2013-013

PG&E • DCPP-RWMP 2012 Annual Report

## 9.0 Literature Cited

Tenera Environmental, Inc. 1988. Diablo Canyon Power Plant, Final Report, Thermal Effects Monitoring Program, Volume 1. Pacific Gas and Electric Company, San Francisco, CA.

Tenera Environmental, Inc. 1997. Thermal effects monitoring program, analysis report: Chapter 1 – Changes in the marine environment resulting from the Diablo Canyon Power Plant discharge. Pacific Gas and Electric Company, San Francisco, CA.

Tenera Environmental, Inc. 1999a. Receiving Water Monitoring Program – 1995-1997 Progress Report. Pacific Gas and Electric Company, San Francisco, CA.

Tenera Environmental, Inc. 1999b. Receiving Water Monitoring Program – 1995-1998 Progress Report. Pacific Gas and Electric Company, San Francisco, CA.

Tenera Environmental, Inc. 2002. Diablo Canyon Power Plant, Receiving Water Monitoring Program – 1995-2002 Analysis Report. Pacific Gas and Electric Company, San Francisco, CA.



*Diablo Canyon Power Plant*

## **Appendix A**

---

### **Intertidal Temperatures**

**Table A1.** Monthly statistical summary of intertidal temperatures (°C), January–December 2012, North Control Station NC 2 +0.6m (2+2).

Month	Max	Min	Mean	Std. Dev	N
<b>Station: NC 2 +0.6m</b>					
Jan	13.15	10.77	<b>12.03</b>	0.46	1131
Feb	12.93	9.85	<b>11.20</b>	0.94	1054
Mar	12.65	8.95	<b>10.69</b>	0.67	1120
Apr	13.48	8.88	<b>10.82</b>	0.88	1051
May	13.43	9.43	<b>11.38</b>	0.85	1090
Jun	16.17	9.65	<b>12.84</b>	1.56	1093
Jul	16.52	11.68	<b>13.68</b>	0.91	1202
Aug	16.77	12.18	<b>14.15</b>	0.94	1261
Sep	16.08	12.65	<b>14.27</b>	0.69	1237
Oct	17.15	13.10	<b>14.62</b>	0.69	1269
Nov	15.73	12.20	<b>14.15</b>	0.69	1202
Dec	16.13	11.50	<b>13.61</b>	1.08	1225



**Table A2.** Monthly statistical summary of intertidal temperatures (°C), January–December 2012, Field's Cove Stations FC 1 +0.6m (4+2), FC 2 +0.6m (5+2) and FC 3 +0.6m (6+2).

Month	Max	Min	Mean	Std. Dev	N
<b>Station: FC 1 +0.6m</b>					
Jan	15.10	11.00	<b>12.94</b>	0.80	1418
Feb	13.98	9.93	<b>11.74</b>	0.97	1287
Mar	14.57	9.02	<b>11.35</b>	0.90	1342
Apr	15.25	8.98	<b>11.28</b>	1.06	1265
May	15.35	9.35	<b>11.52</b>	1.04	1311
Jun	17.55	9.55	<b>13.28</b>	1.88	1346
Jul	17.88	12.23	<b>14.53</b>	1.13	1460
Aug	19.52	12.48	<b>14.99</b>	1.15	1469
Sep	17.73	13.30	<b>15.30</b>	0.86	1412
Oct	18.00	13.75	<b>15.62</b>	0.82	1446
Nov	17.02	8.93	<b>15.19</b>	0.75	1403
Dec	17.35	11.82	<b>14.45</b>	1.27	1446
<b>Station: FC 2 +0.6m</b>					
Jan	15.05	11.05	<b>12.94</b>	0.79	1131
Feb	14.00	9.98	<b>11.77</b>	0.99	1054
Mar	14.45	9.18	<b>11.26</b>	0.84	1120
Apr	14.65	9.23	<b>11.15</b>	0.98	1051
May	14.70	9.40	<b>11.38</b>	0.97	1090
Jun	17.13	9.63	<b>13.14</b>	1.84	1093
Jul	17.23	12.35	<b>14.39</b>	1.04	1202
Aug	18.80	12.52	<b>14.84</b>	1.06	1261
Sep	17.38	13.43	<b>15.22</b>	0.78	1237
Oct	17.73	13.75	<b>15.58</b>	0.78	1269
Nov	16.88	12.45	<b>15.21</b>	0.71	1202
Dec	17.38	12.00	<b>14.52</b>	1.24	1225
<b>Station: FC 3 +0.6m</b>					
Jan	15.02	11.02	<b>12.94</b>	0.79	1131
Feb	13.95	9.98	<b>11.77</b>	0.99	1054
Mar	14.05	9.18	<b>11.25</b>	0.83	1120
Apr	14.32	8.98	<b>11.10</b>	0.94	1051
May	14.35	9.38	<b>11.26</b>	0.90	1090
Jun	16.75	9.60	<b>13.00</b>	1.78	1093
Jul	17.25	12.27	<b>14.19</b>	0.98	1202
Aug	18.25	12.50	<b>14.68</b>	1.04	1261
Sep	17.15	13.38	<b>15.15</b>	0.75	1237
Oct	17.52	13.75	<b>15.53</b>	0.76	1269
Nov	16.77	9.13	<b>15.19</b>	0.73	1202
Dec	17.33	11.98	<b>14.53</b>	1.24	1225



**Table A3.** Monthly statistical summary of intertidal temperatures (°C), January–December 2012, North Diablo Cove Stations NDC 1 +0.6m (7+2), NDC 2 +0.6m (8+2) and NDC 3 +0.6m (9+2).

Month	Max	Min	Mean	Std. Dev	N
<b>Station: NDC 1 +0.6m</b>					
Jan	19.73	11.02	<b>15.58</b>	2.10	1418
Feb	19.95	9.98	<b>14.09</b>	1.97	1287
Mar	19.80	9.90	<b>14.32</b>	2.17	1342
Apr	19.10	9.52	<b>13.01</b>	2.08	1265
May	19.00	9.23	<b>13.95</b>	2.04	1311
Jun	20.35	9.60	<b>15.07</b>	2.58	1346
Jul	21.30	15.10	<b>17.97</b>	1.21	1460
Aug	21.30	14.30	<b>18.28</b>	1.02	1469
Sep	21.50	15.30	<b>18.61</b>	1.01	1412
Oct	22.45	15.18	<b>18.96</b>	1.08	1446
Nov	21.77	14.35	<b>18.36</b>	1.21	1403
Dec	21.60	12.15	<b>16.80</b>	2.07	1446
<b>Station: NDC 2 +0.6m</b>					
Jan	19.85	11.23	<b>15.61</b>	2.09	1086
Feb	19.92	10.05	<b>14.21</b>	2.02	1011
Mar	20.05	9.90	<b>14.56</b>	2.25	1070
Apr	19.92	9.52	<b>13.32</b>	2.19	1016
May	19.45	9.27	<b>14.21</b>	2.15	1046
Jun	20.38	9.75	<b>15.41</b>	2.60	1054
Jul	21.58	15.45	<b>18.16</b>	1.19	1168
Aug	21.10	14.20	<b>18.35</b>	0.95	1230
Sep	21.50	15.73	<b>18.77</b>	0.92	1207
Oct	22.00	15.85	<b>19.22</b>	0.97	1232
Nov	21.60	14.48	<b>18.53</b>	1.20	1168
Dec	21.65	12.20	<b>16.97</b>	2.13	1183
<b>Station: NDC 3 +0.6m</b>					
Jan	20.25	11.05	<b>15.97</b>	2.22	1448
Feb	21.27	10.07	<b>14.52</b>	2.09	1300
Mar	20.10	9.90	<b>14.95</b>	2.35	1356
Apr	19.83	9.55	<b>13.44</b>	2.18	1282
May	19.55	9.30	<b>14.28</b>	2.11	1338
Jun	20.38	9.70	<b>15.38</b>	2.57	1359
Jul	21.33	15.38	<b>18.08</b>	1.09	1482
Aug	21.27	14.02	<b>18.25</b>	1.00	1486
Sep	21.83	15.85	<b>18.76</b>	0.99	1426
Oct	22.10	16.23	<b>19.27</b>	0.99	1458
Nov	22.65	14.55	<b>18.72</b>	1.23	1411
Dec	22.02	12.25	<b>17.21</b>	2.14	1465



**Table A4.** Monthly statistical summary of intertidal temperatures (°C), January–December 2012, South Diablo Cove Stations SDC 1 +0.6m (10+2), SDC 2 +0.6m (11+2) and SDC 3 +0.6m (12+2).

Month	Max	Min	Mean	Std. Dev	N
<b>Station: SDC 1 +0.6m</b>					
Jan	23.20	13.40	<b>17.30</b>	2.35	1467
Feb	23.70	12.85	<b>16.99</b>	2.70	1318
Mar	22.38	12.00	<b>15.70</b>	2.20	1366
Apr	21.58	10.50	<b>14.85</b>	2.39	1292
May	22.33	12.05	<b>16.38</b>	2.22	1351
Jun	22.35	12.35	<b>16.93</b>	1.91	1379
Jul	21.55	14.88	<b>17.42</b>	1.32	1502
Aug	21.45	14.68	<b>17.63</b>	1.23	1496
Sep	23.90	15.30	<b>18.12</b>	1.37	1444
Oct	23.95	13.95	<b>17.88</b>	1.72	1474
Nov	24.58	15.18	<b>18.05</b>	1.81	1426
Dec	25.08	14.90	<b>17.87</b>	1.97	1488
<b>Station: SDC 2 +0.6m</b>					
Jan	21.77	13.00	<b>15.96</b>	1.60	965
Feb	21.63	12.85	<b>15.56</b>	1.63	1054
Mar	21.17	11.55	<b>14.90</b>	1.73	1120
Apr	20.33	10.70	<b>14.24</b>	1.76	1051
May	22.20	12.13	<b>16.44</b>	2.21	1090
Jun	22.45	12.35	<b>16.98</b>	1.96	1093
Jul	21.42	15.07	<b>17.66</b>	1.35	1202
Aug	21.35	14.88	<b>17.88</b>	1.18	1261
Sep	23.65	15.32	<b>18.21</b>	1.23	1237
Oct	22.98	13.95	<b>17.78</b>	1.61	1269
Nov	23.55	15.30	<b>17.70</b>	1.38	1202
Dec	21.95	14.48	<b>16.98</b>	1.39	1225
<b>Station: SDC 3 +0.6m</b>					
Jan	18.35	12.20	<b>15.23</b>	1.09	1298
Feb	17.63	12.40	<b>14.63</b>	1.09	1188
Mar	17.33	11.15	<b>13.83</b>	1.04	1247
Apr	17.95	10.32	<b>13.02</b>	1.10	1173
May	18.80	11.68	<b>14.40</b>	1.54	1216
Jun	19.50	11.80	<b>15.55</b>	1.65	1234
Jul	19.90	14.23	<b>16.69</b>	1.15	1348
Aug	20.85	14.48	<b>17.04</b>	1.17	1381
Sep	20.90	14.88	<b>17.41</b>	1.02	1343
Oct	20.63	13.80	<b>17.11</b>	1.28	1370
Nov	20.92	14.52	<b>17.10</b>	0.87	1327
Dec	20.05	13.35	<b>16.52</b>	1.15	1360



**Table A5.** Monthly statistical summary of intertidal temperatures (°C), January–December 2012, South Diablo Point Stations SDP 1 +0.6m (22+2) and SDP 2 +0.6m (14+2).

Month	Max	Min	Mean	Std. Dev	N
<b>Station: SDP 1 +0.6m*</b>					
Jan	18.77	12.18	<b>15.33</b>	1.12	869
Feb	-	-	-	-	-
Mar	-	-	-	-	-
Apr	17.00	10.35	<b>12.90</b>	1.08	901
May	18.17	11.70	<b>14.25</b>	1.42	1394
Jun	18.73	11.80	<b>15.36</b>	1.55	1434
Jul	19.27	13.73	<b>16.29</b>	1.18	1562
Aug	20.65	14.40	<b>16.72</b>	1.18	1540
Sep	21.15	14.77	<b>17.26</b>	1.05	1482
Oct	20.77	13.80	<b>17.08</b>	1.27	1518
Nov	19.75	14.57	<b>17.08</b>	0.85	1464
Dec	19.98	13.18	<b>16.57</b>	1.17	1533
<b>Station: SDP 2 +0.6m</b>					
Jan	17.08	11.75	<b>14.46</b>	1.05	1418
Feb	17.08	10.93	<b>13.37</b>	0.95	1287
Mar	15.32	10.38	<b>12.85</b>	0.85	1342
Apr	15.30	10.05	<b>12.13</b>	0.83	1265
May	15.77	10.40	<b>12.40</b>	0.85	1311
Jun	17.85	11.05	<b>14.39</b>	1.55	1346
Jul	18.20	12.02	<b>15.04</b>	0.97	1460
Aug	19.58	12.10	<b>15.66</b>	1.18	1469
Sep	18.60	12.05	<b>15.96</b>	1.15	1412
Oct	19.05	13.55	<b>16.20</b>	1.06	1446
Nov	18.80	13.75	<b>16.28</b>	0.97	1403
Dec	19.30	12.75	<b>15.81</b>	1.21	1446

\*Note: Unit failed during January – April deployment. No data available.



**Table A6.** Monthly statistical summary of intertidal temperatures (°C), January–December 2012, South Control Stations SC 1 +0.6m (19+2) and SC 1V.

Month	Max	Min	Mean	Std. Dev	N
<b>Station: SC 1 +0.6m</b>					
Jan	13.10	10.52	<b>12.12</b>	0.39	1272
Feb	12.82	9.75	<b>11.16</b>	0.88	1165
Mar	12.30	9.05	<b>10.55</b>	0.64	1227
Apr	12.93	8.68	<b>10.41</b>	0.85	1160
May	12.65	9.00	<b>10.71</b>	0.68	1198
Jun	16.00	9.57	<b>12.33</b>	1.49	1212
Jul	15.15	11.15	<b>12.79</b>	0.78	1323
Aug	16.33	11.57	<b>13.28</b>	1.00	1367
Sep	15.35	12.38	<b>13.80</b>	0.64	1331
Oct	16.23	13.07	<b>14.39</b>	0.65	1348
Nov	15.25	12.32	<b>14.10</b>	0.58	1308
Dec	15.88	11.90	<b>13.68</b>	1.00	1332
<b>Station: SC 1V</b>					
Jan	13.85	10.57	<b>12.18</b>	0.56	1630
Feb	13.40	9.65	<b>11.37</b>	0.89	1443
Mar	14.18	8.52	<b>11.19</b>	0.99	1495
Apr	15.88	8.20	<b>11.56</b>	1.43	1417
May	17.38	9.40	<b>12.64</b>	1.57	1488
Jun	17.98	9.68	<b>13.86</b>	1.78	1524
Jul	17.60	12.15	<b>14.70</b>	1.23	1658
Aug	19.42	12.88	<b>15.15</b>	1.24	1639
Sep	17.90	13.10	<b>15.17</b>	0.97	1558
Oct	17.52	13.15	<b>15.14</b>	0.90	1592
Nov	16.40	11.95	<b>14.32</b>	0.78	1541
Dec	16.50	11.25	<b>13.53</b>	1.14	1614



*Diablo Canyon Power Plant*

## **Appendix B**

---

## **Subtidal Temperatures**

**Table B1.** Monthly statistical summary of subtidal temperatures (°C), January–December 2012, North Control Station NC 1 -3m (1-10).

Month	Max	Min	Mean	Std. Dev	N
<b>Station: NC 1 -3m</b>					
Jan	13.13	10.48	12.15	0.46	2232
Feb	13.05	9.77	11.22	0.94	2088
Mar	12.57	9.13	10.67	0.67	2232
Apr	12.70	8.95	10.57	0.78	2160
May	13.02	9.25	10.82	0.77	2232
Jun	15.23	9.50	12.11	1.46	2160
Jul	15.32	11.25	12.95	0.90	2232
Aug	15.82	11.63	13.48	0.87	2232
Sep	15.57	12.43	13.97	0.64	2160
Oct	16.90	12.90	14.53	0.68	2232
Nov	15.40	12.43	14.20	0.62	2160
Dec	15.73	11.75	13.71	0.97	2232

**Table B2.** Monthly statistical summary of subtidal temperatures (°C), January–December 2012, Field’s Cove Station FC 1 -3m (22-10).

Month	Max	Min	Mean	Std. Dev	N
<b>Station: FC 1 -3m</b>					
Jan	15.23	11.07	13.09	0.83	2232
Feb	14.30	10.02	11.79	0.99	2086
Mar	13.48	9.32	11.28	0.79	2232
Apr	13.75	9.25	10.98	0.87	2160
May	13.60	9.23	10.95	0.81	2231
Jun	15.50	9.63	12.50	1.60	2160
Jul	16.58	11.63	13.53	0.88	2232
Aug	16.98	12.43	14.18	0.90	2231
Sep	17.08	13.20	14.97	0.71	2160
Oct	17.63	13.68	15.51	0.75	2232
Nov	17.00	13.50	15.27	0.67	2160
Dec	17.48	12.02	14.61	1.24	2232



**Table B3.** Monthly statistical summary of subtidal temperatures (°C), January–December 2012, North Diablo Cove Stations NDC 2 -3m (8-10), NDC 3 -3m (9-10), and NDC 4 -4m (9-15).

Month	Max	Min	Mean	Std. Dev	N
<b>Station: NDC 2 -3m</b>					
Jan	20.83	11.02	<b>16.20</b>	2.26	2232
Feb	21.50	10.05	<b>14.76</b>	2.22	2088
Mar	20.38	9.90	<b>15.11</b>	2.33	2232
Apr	19.67	9.55	<b>13.35</b>	2.10	2160
May	19.55	9.23	<b>13.96</b>	2.08	2232
Jun	20.00	9.63	<b>15.01</b>	2.51	2160
Jul	20.77	13.48	<b>17.59</b>	1.16	2232
Aug	21.42	13.20	<b>17.75</b>	1.12	2232
Sep	21.90	15.02	<b>18.45</b>	1.10	2160
Oct	22.40	15.75	<b>19.11</b>	1.10	2232
Nov	23.35	14.68	<b>18.77</b>	1.47	2159
Dec	22.75	12.27	<b>17.48</b>	2.26	2232
<b>Station: NDC 3 -3m</b>					
Jan	21.30	11.10	<b>16.54</b>	2.23	2232
Feb	22.48	10.15	<b>15.42</b>	2.33	2088
Mar	20.27	9.93	<b>15.37</b>	2.30	2232
Apr	19.65	9.57	<b>13.50</b>	2.15	2160
May	19.75	9.27	<b>13.89</b>	2.10	2232
Jun	20.08	9.65	<b>15.02</b>	2.49	2160
Jul	20.63	12.90	<b>17.21</b>	1.28	2232
Aug	21.15	13.27	<b>17.27</b>	1.25	2232
Sep	22.15	14.27	<b>18.25</b>	1.27	2160
Oct	22.63	15.65	<b>19.12</b>	1.17	2232
Nov	24.33	14.32	<b>18.86</b>	1.64	2159
Dec	23.63	12.43	<b>17.72</b>	2.22	2232
<b>Station: NDC 4 -4m</b>					
Jan	20.50	11.05	<b>15.96</b>	2.13	2232
Feb	21.77	9.93	<b>14.64</b>	2.14	2088
Mar	20.20	9.88	<b>14.67</b>	2.20	2232
Apr	19.25	9.55	<b>13.08</b>	2.05	2160
May	19.27	9.23	<b>13.11</b>	1.81	2232
Jun	19.45	9.63	<b>14.50</b>	2.40	2160
Jul	20.48	11.48	<b>16.28</b>	1.51	2232
Aug	20.33	12.45	<b>16.20</b>	1.50	2232
Sep	21.83	12.50	<b>17.44</b>	1.51	2160
Oct	22.10	15.07	<b>18.60</b>	1.20	2232
Nov	23.15	13.63	<b>18.22</b>	1.82	2159
Dec	22.38	12.27	<b>17.19</b>	2.18	2232



**Table B4.** Monthly statistical summary of subtidal temperatures (°C), January–December 2012, South Diablo Cove Stations SDC 1 -3m (11-10) and SDC 4 -4m (11-15).

Month	Max	Min	Mean	Std. Dev	N
<b>Station: SDC 1 -3m</b>					
Jan	23.02	12.15	<b>15.84</b>	2.15	2231
Feb	23.27	12.00	<b>15.86</b>	2.08	2088
Mar	21.00	10.13	<b>14.65</b>	2.12	2232
Apr	20.33	10.27	<b>13.48</b>	2.04	2159
May	19.05	9.85	<b>13.68</b>	1.97	2232
Jun	20.73	10.32	<b>14.82</b>	1.79	2160
Jul	20.55	10.95	<b>14.38</b>	1.88	2231
Aug	20.63	11.98	<b>14.52</b>	1.72	2232
Sep	22.83	12.55	<b>15.88</b>	1.93	2160
Oct	23.20	13.82	<b>16.67</b>	1.81	2232
Nov	24.45	12.63	<b>17.00</b>	2.13	2160
Dec	24.05	14.13	<b>17.02</b>	1.79	2232
<b>Station: SDC 4 -4m</b>					
Jan	21.73	10.85	<b>14.55</b>	2.01	2231
Feb	21.55	10.10	<b>15.15</b>	2.25	2088
Mar	19.83	9.52	<b>13.49</b>	2.25	2232
Apr	18.63	9.07	<b>12.33</b>	1.95	2159
May	16.00	9.43	<b>11.85</b>	1.51	2232
Jun	18.23	9.73	<b>13.13</b>	1.57	2159
Jul	18.15	10.18	<b>12.55</b>	1.29	2232
Aug	17.80	11.05	<b>12.84</b>	1.18	2232
Sep	21.38	11.77	<b>14.07</b>	1.62	2160
Oct	21.13	12.90	<b>14.94</b>	1.36	2232
Nov	22.02	12.35	<b>15.59</b>	2.02	2160
Dec	21.85	13.10	<b>15.96</b>	1.68	2232



**Table B5.** Monthly statistical summary of subtidal temperatures (°C), January–December 2012, South Control Stations SC 1 -3m (19-10) and SC 2 -6m (20-20).

Month	Max	Min	Mean	Std. Dev.	N
<b>Station: SC 1 -3m</b>					
Jan	13.18	10.45	<b>12.20</b>	0.42	2232
Feb	12.88	9.75	<b>11.19</b>	0.89	2088
Mar	12.27	9.00	<b>10.56</b>	0.65	2232
Apr	12.98	8.65	<b>10.38</b>	0.83	2159
May	12.35	8.95	<b>10.52</b>	0.64	2232
Jun	15.93	9.48	<b>12.00</b>	1.43	2160
Jul	15.23	10.90	<b>12.54</b>	0.79	2232
Aug	15.18	11.57	<b>13.07</b>	0.85	2232
Sep	15.35	12.32	<b>13.75</b>	0.63	2160
Oct	16.05	13.10	<b>14.45</b>	0.64	2232
Nov	15.35	12.48	<b>14.16</b>	0.56	2160
Dec	15.75	11.85	<b>13.71</b>	0.96	2231
<b>Station: SC 2 -6m</b>					
Jan	13.07	10.38	<b>12.18</b>	0.41	2232
Feb	12.80	9.75	<b>11.15</b>	0.90	2088
Mar	12.15	9.18	<b>10.44</b>	0.63	2232
Apr	12.50	8.85	<b>10.19</b>	0.76	2160
May	12.05	9.05	<b>10.16</b>	0.60	2232
Jun	15.65	9.13	<b>11.50</b>	1.34	2159
Jul	14.73	10.13	<b>11.93</b>	0.80	2232
Aug	14.90	10.95	<b>12.48</b>	0.88	2232
Sep	15.35	11.85	<b>13.39</b>	0.67	2160
Oct	15.93	12.40	<b>14.18</b>	0.64	2232
Nov	15.18	12.15	<b>14.07</b>	0.56	2160
Dec	15.45	11.95	<b>13.71</b>	0.91	2231



*Diablo Canyon Power Plant*

## **Appendix C**

---

### **Intertidal Algae, Invertebrates and Substrates**

**Table C1.** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for North Control Station NC 1+0.3m (1+1).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		3-Feb-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	22-May-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	15-Aug-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	26-Nov-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Algae Cover</b>										
<i>Mazzaella flaccida</i>		20.7	10.3	46.0	10.8	31.9	13.6	12.7	8.9	27.8
<i>Phyllospadix</i> spp.		24.1	22.6	18.8	17.5	30.8	31.3	24.2	25.8	24.5
non-coralline crust		28.1	17.6	5.2	5.5	17.3	10.1	16.5	13.5	16.8
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		11.4	7.4	16.7	11.3	11.7	10.9	12.8	8.2	13.1
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		12.1	9.8	13.9	10.5	10.9	9.6	14.7	11.0	12.9
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		1.8	1.3	8.7	7.0	5.0	5.7	3.1	2.0	4.7
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		4.1	4.2	4.0	3.3	4.0	5.7	6.3	6.5	4.6
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		4.4	3.4	1.5	1.0	3.0	4.1	4.4	4.1	3.3
<i>Codium setchellii</i>		4.9	8.8	1.9	3.7	2.2	5.2	3.6	7.4	3.1
<i>Smithora naiadum</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	11.1	13.1	<0.1	<0.1	2.8
coralline crust		2.7	2.7	1.1	1.3	2.6	2.4	3.7	2.0	2.5
filamentous red algae complex		0.3	0.9	5.9	5.5	0.2	0.5	3.1	5.1	2.4
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		1.2	1.5	1.2	1.5	1.7	2.5	2.9	3.1	1.7
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>		1.6	1.5	1.2	1.9	1.7	2.5	1.3	1.8	1.4
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		0.8	1.6	1.7	3.8	1.5	2.8	1.7	3.5	1.4
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		0.9	2.1	1.7	3.4	0.3	0.7	1.2	2.4	1.0
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		0.6	2.0	1.7	5.5	0.4	0.9	1.3	4.0	1.0
<i>Mazzaella oregona</i>		0.3	0.6	2.1	1.1	0.4	0.9	0.9	1.1	0.9
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		0.5	1.1	0.3	0.9	0.3	0.6	0.8	1.6	0.5
<i>Callithamnion pikeanum</i>		<0.1	0.2	1.4	1.9	-	-	-	-	0.4
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	0.8	1.5	0.3	0.6	0.3
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		0.3	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.9	0.1	0.4	0.3
<i>Ulva</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.6	1.1	0.3	1.1	0.3
<i>Microcladia coulteri</i>		-	-	0.2	0.7	0.5	0.3	<0.1	<0.1	0.2
<i>Osmundea</i> spp.		<0.1	0.2	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.7	<0.1	<0.1	0.2
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		0.6	0.8	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.4	1.3	<0.1	0.2	0.1
<i>Mazzaella splendens</i>		-	-	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.9	-	-	0.1
<i>Corallina chilensis</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	1.1	-	-	<0.1
juv. articulated coralline algae		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	<0.1
<i>Acrosiphonia</i> spp.		-	-	0.1	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Bryopsis</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Melobesia mediocris</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Sarcodiotheca gaudichaudii</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Halymenia/Schizymenia</i> spp.-complex		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chlorophyta (filamentous)		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>										
<i>Chlorostoma funebralis</i>		40.4	42.7	9.0	7.7	4.2	3.8	13.8	18.3	16.9
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		21.0	13.0	9.4	6.6	5.4	2.3	18.6	9.4	13.6
<i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i>		2.8	5.2	-	-	3.2	3.6	2.0	2.0	2.0
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	3.8	8.5	1.0

(table continued)



**Table C1** (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for North Control Station NC 1+0.3m (1+1).

Taxon	Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.							
<b>Invertebrate Counts (continued)</b>										
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.		0.2	0.4	1.2	1.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.5
Nemertea		0.4	0.9	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.4	0.4
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.3
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.	<0.1	<0.1	-	0.6	0.9	0.2	0.4	-	-	0.2
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	0.4	0.5	0.2
<i>Lottia limatula</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	0.1
<i>Ocenebrina</i> spp.	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Hemigrapsus nudus</i>	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
Cirratulidae/Terebellidae	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Eupentacta quinquesemita</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Lacuna</i> spp.	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Alia</i> spp.	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Lottiidae	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Crepidula</i> spp.	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Ischnochitonidae	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Barnea</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Heptacarpus</i> spp.	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Cancridae	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1
Sipuncula	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Homolo. lundum/Lirularia succincta</i>	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Epitonium/Opalia</i> spp.	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Pelecypoda boring	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Pisaster/Henricia</i> spp. (juv.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Amphissa</i> spp.	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Grapsidae	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Cover</b>										
<i>Pista</i> spp.	8.5	7.9	0.8	1.5	12.1	15.2	12.7	12.7	8.5	
tunicates, compound/social	0.1	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.7	1.3	0.2	
bryozoa (encrusting)	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	
Porifera (encrusting)	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	
Spirorbidae	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<i>Salmacina tribranchiata</i>	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<i>Haliclona</i> spp.	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Substrate Cover</b>										
sand (shell gravel)	8.5	8.4	5.8	7.1	16.0	9.4	9.4	10.9	9.9	
rock	3.3	7.9	1.3	1.8	5.6	5.9	4.4	5.7	3.6	
cobble	1.7	4.1	0.5	0.9	<0.1	<0.1	0.5	1.1	0.7	



**Table C2.** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for North Control Station NC 1+0.9m (1+3).

Taxon	Survey		168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
	Survey Date		3-Feb-12	Std.	5-Jun-12	Std.	15-Aug-12	Std.	26-Nov-12	Std.	
	Mean	Dev.	Mean	Dev.	Mean	Dev.	Mean	Dev.	Mean	Dev.	
<b>Algae Cover</b>											
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>	31.2	22.0	40.3	29.6	22.4	23.5	21.9	20.0	20.0	28.9	
<i>Mazzaella flaccida</i>	18.3	12.2	30.8	17.2	22.6	18.3	28.1	19.5	28.1	19.5	24.9
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>	10.6	7.8	30.1	16.8	37.6	25.9	15.7	12.8	15.7	12.8	23.5
non-corralline crust	27.4	15.1	11.6	6.3	17.6	12.9	17.6	7.2	17.6	7.2	18.5
corralline crust	9.0	8.4	0.9	1.1	7.2	5.4	9.8	7.6	9.8	7.6	6.7
<i>Silvetia compressa</i>	5.1	11.5	2.8	7.2	8.3	16.8	4.7	10.1	4.7	10.1	5.2
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>	3.6	2.6	2.5	4.8	2.5	2.3	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.3	4.0
<i>Codium setchellii</i>	3.0	6.3	2.1	4.6	4.2	9.6	4.4	9.5	4.4	9.5	3.4
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>	3.5	4.5	2.1	5.0	0.3	1.1	3.3	4.1	3.3	4.1	2.3
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>	1.6	2.0	1.0	1.4	1.6	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.3	1.6
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>	2.2	2.1	1.0	1.4	0.7	2.0	1.9	2.8	1.9	2.8	1.5
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>	1.2	1.4	0.5	1.0	1.4	3.1	0.8	1.4	0.8	1.4	1.0
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>	1.2	3.1	0.4	1.3	0.6	1.7	1.6	5.1	1.6	5.1	1.0
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>	1.7	1.6	0.6	1.3	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.7
<i>Analipus japonicus</i>	0.6	1.8	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.4	1.3	4.0	1.3	4.0	0.5
<i>Phyllospadix</i> spp.	0.6	2.0	0.5	1.5	<0.1	0.2	0.7	1.3	0.7	1.3	0.5
<i>Mazzaella oregonia</i>	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.0	0.7	1.2	0.7	1.2	0.5
juv. articulated corralline algae	0.2	0.7	<0.1	0.2	0.7	2.0	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	0.3
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.	0.5	1.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	0.2
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1
filamentous red algae complex	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.7	<0.1
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.6	<0.1
<i>Ulva</i> spp.	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Callithamnion</i> spp./ <i>Pleonosporium</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Corallina chilensis</i>	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Egregia menziesii</i>	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Callithamnion pikeanum</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>											
<i>Chlorostoma funebris</i>	44.8	38.3	25.0	38.5	53.2	88.1	27.8	17.8	27.8	17.8	37.7
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.	6.0	7.0	14.2	25.0	9.4	15.2	32.4	45.8	32.4	45.8	15.5
<i>Pollicipes polymerus</i>	3.2	7.2	0.6	1.3	3.2	7.2	2.8	6.3	2.8	6.3	2.5
<i>Lottia scabra</i>	-	-	1.6	2.5	0.6	1.3	4.8	9.1	4.8	9.1	1.8
<i>Lottia limatula</i>	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	1.2	2.2	2.2	2.7	2.2	2.7	1.0
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>	3.4	7.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.9
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.6
<i>Nuttallina californica</i>	1.0	1.4	0.6	0.9	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.5
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.4
<i>Lottia scutum</i>	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.4
<i>Lottia pelta</i>	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.6	0.9	-	-	-	-	0.3
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	-	-	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.3
<i>Nemertea</i>	0.6	0.9	-	-	-	-	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.3

(table continued)



**Table C2** (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for North Control Station NC 1+0.9m (1+3).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	168 3-Feb-12		169 5-Jun-12		170 15-Aug-12		171 26-Nov-12		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Invertebrate Counts (continued)</b>										
<i>Ocenebrina</i> spp.		0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	0.6	0.9	0.2
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>		0.2	0.4	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	0.1
<i>Haliotis</i> spp.		0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1
Lottiidae		0.2	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Hemigrapsus nudus</i>		0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Homolo. liridum/Lirularia succincta</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Crepidula</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Sipuncula		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Ischnochitonidae		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Barnea</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Alia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Littorina</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lacuna</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Heptacarpus</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Cover</b>										
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.4	1.3	0.1
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Haliclona</i> spp.		<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Pista</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Porifera (encrusting)		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
bryozoa (encrusting)		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Salmacina tribachiata</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<b>Substrate Cover</b>										
rock		7.6	7.7	5.0	5.2	15.1	14.4	6.5	7.6	8.6
cobble		1.2	3.1	1.2	2.8	1.0	2.3	2.0	5.1	1.4
sand (shell gravel)		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.7	1.2	0.2	0.5	0.2



**Table C3.** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for North Control Station NC 2+0.3m (2+1).

Taxon	Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.							
<b>Algae Cover</b>										
<i>Mazzaella flaccida</i>		14.0	6.1	35.0	10.1	26.2	9.5	9.9	7.9	21.3
non-coraline crust		27.4	13.4	9.4	10.5	14.4	14.1	26.6	12.4	19.4
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		15.8	9.3	24.4	10.4	15.1	11.1	14.2	11.4	17.4
<i>Phyllospadix</i> spp.		11.8	10.2	14.8	15.3	21.9	18.4	16.0	16.0	16.1
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		14.9	6.6	11.6	11.6	5.6	6.3	11.5	8.2	10.9
<i>Egregia menziesii</i>		2.8	6.6	8.8	11.7	18.9	17.9	1.2	1.6	7.9
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		3.1	4.0	5.7	9.0	6.4	5.8	7.7	8.6	5.7
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		3.3	2.0	9.6	6.3	6.7	5.6	1.5	1.5	5.3
<i>Codium setchellii</i>		5.6	7.1	3.3	6.0	2.4	3.5	4.4	7.2	3.9
coralline crust		3.2	2.2	1.8	1.4	4.1	3.7	3.8	3.4	3.2
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		1.5	1.4	2.2	1.2	0.8	1.3	4.8	5.3	2.3
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.		-	-	3.4	3.1	5.2	6.0	0.5	0.9	2.3
filamentous red algae complex		1.9	2.5	3.7	2.6	0.8	1.3	1.7	2.9	2.1
<i>Ulva</i> spp.		1.0	1.5	4.4	5.6	1.5	1.8	1.1	1.5	2.0
<i>Smithora naiadum</i>		<0.1	<0.1	1.5	3.3	6.0	5.5	-	-	1.9
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>		1.2	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	3.1	2.2	3.0	1.8
<i>Neorhodomela larix</i>		1.5	3.1	1.0	1.9	0.4	1.1	0.9	2.1	0.9
<i>Mazzaella oregona</i>		0.6	0.7	2.8	3.4	<0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.9
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		<0.1	<0.1	0.6	0.7	0.6	1.7	1.5	1.7	0.7
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	2.2	4.4	0.6
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		0.8	1.2	0.5	1.3	0.3	1.1	0.2	0.5	0.5
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		0.9	2.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.4	0.7	0.4
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		0.6	1.1	0.8	1.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.4
juv. articulated coralline algae		0.4	0.9	0.1	0.4	0.5	1.1	0.1	0.4	0.3
<i>Acrosiphonia</i> spp.		-	-	1.0	2.0	0.2	0.5	-	-	0.3
<i>Mazzaella splendens</i>		-	-	0.6	1.3	0.6	1.2	-	-	0.3
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		<0.1	<0.1	0.8	1.9	-	-	0.3	0.9	0.3
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		0.3	0.6	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	0.5	0.6	0.2
<i>Microcladia coulteri</i>		-	-	0.7	1.5	0.2	0.5	-	-	0.2
<i>Callithamnion pikeanum</i>		<0.1	<0.1	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.9	-	-	0.2
<i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i>		<0.1	<0.1	0.4	0.9	-	-	<0.1	0.2	0.1
<i>Osmundea</i> spp.		-	-	0.3	0.9	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Sarcodiotheca gaudichaudii</i>		<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.3	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Halymenia/Schizymenia</i> spp.-complex		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.4	<0.1
<i>Melobesia mediocris</i>		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Corallina chilensis</i>		<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chlorophyta (filamentous)		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>										
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		17.4	16.1	10.8	4.7	12.2	14.0	12.6	10.2	13.3
<i>Chlorostoma funebralis</i>		6.8	4.9	5.4	3.8	1.2	1.8	9.0	4.8	5.6
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		9.2	20.6	5.2	11.6	-	-	0.6	1.3	3.8

(table continued)



**Table C3** (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for North Control Station NC 2+0.3m (2+1).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	168 6-Feb-12		169 22-May-12		170 16-Aug-12		171 26-Nov-12		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Invertebrate Counts (continued)</b>										
<i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i>		0.8	0.8	4.2	2.6	2.2	2.2	6.2	6.5	3.4
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		2.0	2.9	4.4	6.1	3.8	6.9	2.6	3.8	3.2
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		0.2	0.4	4.4	9.8	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.9	1.3
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		1.2	1.6	0.8	1.3	0.4	0.9	2.0	4.5	1.1
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		1.2	2.2	0.8	1.3	-	-	2.2	2.4	1.1
<i>Nemertea</i>		0.4	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.9	2.0	1.2	0.9
<i>Lottia scutum</i>		0.8	1.3	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		0.2	0.4	1.2	1.1	-	-	0.6	0.9	0.5
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.		0.2	0.4	1.2	1.3	-	-	0.4	0.5	0.5
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.6	1.3	0.2
<i>Calliostoma ligatum</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Ocenebrina</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Serpulidae</i>		-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Ophiactis simplex</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Lacuna</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1
<i>Alia</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1
<i>Crepidula</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1
<i>Ischnochitonidae</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Lottiidae</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Epitonium/Opalia</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Heptacarpus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lottia instabilis</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Onchidella borealis</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Halocampa decenttentaculata</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Rostanga pulchra</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Lirobittium</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Sipuncula</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Lissothuria nutriens</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Eupentacta quinquesemita</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Homolo. lirudum/Lirularia succincta</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Cover</b>										
<i>Pista</i> spp.		5.9	6.2	1.8	2.0	6.5	6.6	10.9	8.5	6.3
tunicates, compound/social		0.3	0.9	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.9	0.3	1.1	0.2
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	0.4	0.7	0.1
Porifera (encrusting)		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Salmacina tribranchiata</i>		<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Haliclona</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
bryozoa (encrusting)		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

(table continued)



**Table C3** (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for North Control Station NC 2+0.3m (2+1).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Substrate Cover</b>										
sand (shell gravel)		6.0	6.9	3.5	1.8	15.5	9.7	6.5	7.6	7.8
rock		2.5	2.4	1.9	3.0	14.2	14.0	4.4	5.9	5.8
cobble		2.4	3.5	2.1	3.6	1.0	2.3	0.4	0.7	1.5



**Table C4.** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for North Control Station NC 2+0.9m (2+3).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date		168 6-Feb-12		169 5-Jun-12		170 16-Aug-12		171 27-Nov-12		Annual Mean
	Mean	Std.	Mean	Std.	Mean	Std.	Mean	Std.	Mean	Std.	
<b>Algae Cover</b>											
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>	29.7	19.1	34.2	21.5	25.5	19.6	31.5	21.7	30.2		
non-coralline crust	28.4	11.3	15.3	8.8	18.4	10.7	27.9	16.1	22.5		
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>	9.4	4.8	26.4	13.9	24.7	11.5	14.0	7.5	18.6		
<i>Mazzaella flaccida</i>	5.8	3.5	15.9	11.5	18.9	11.8	6.7	5.3	11.8		
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>	10.3	9.2	7.1	6.6	5.1	8.2	9.4	8.5	8.0		
coralline crust	4.7	4.5	0.7	1.3	3.7	3.7	8.3	8.4	4.4		
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>	4.4	4.2	1.0	1.1	2.9	4.1	1.9	2.4	2.6		
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>	0.5	1.1	0.3	0.7	0.8	1.1	4.8	14.7	1.6		
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>	1.6	3.3	1.5	3.3	1.9	5.9	1.2	2.0	1.5		
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.	<0.1	0.2	1.5	2.3	2.0	2.0	<0.1	0.2	0.9		
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>	1.7	1.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.8	1.3	0.7		
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>	-	-	0.0	2.0	1.6	5.1	0.5	1.5	0.7		
<i>Mazzaella oregona</i>	0.2	0.3	<0.1	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.3		
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>	0.5	0.9	0.1	0.3	-	-	0.4	1.1	0.3		
<i>Silvetia compressa</i>	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.7	0.4	1.3	0.1	0.4	0.2		
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.	0.3	1.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	-	-	<0.1		
<i>Hesperophycus californicus</i>	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1		
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
juv. articulated coralline algae	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
<i>Ulva</i> spp.	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1		
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
<i>Corallina chilensis</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
<i>Osmundea</i> spp.	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1		
filamentous red algae complex	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1		
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>											
<i>Chlorostoma funebris</i>	57.6	26.0	106.6	68.3	84.2	46.3	88.0	80.6	84.1		
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.	12.6	13.9	10.0	12.0	9.6	9.9	13.6	27.6	11.5		
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>	8.2	3.6	8.8	8.2	8.0	5.1	9.8	8.7	8.7		
<i>Lottia scutum</i>	3.0	2.2	4.6	3.8	4.2	6.7	1.8	1.9	3.4		
<i>Lottia limatula</i>	2.2	2.9	3.2	2.6	2.0	2.4	1.0	1.2	2.1		
<i>Lottia scabra</i>	0.6	1.3	2.0	3.4	2.2	1.6	1.0	2.2	1.5		
<i>Lottia pelta</i>	1.0	1.7	2.2	2.2	0.8	0.8	-	-	1.0		
<i>Ocenebrina</i> spp.	1.4	1.7	1.0	0.7	-	-	0.8	0.8	0.8		
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.7		
<i>Hemigrapsus nudus</i>	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.4	-	-	0.3		
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	0.9	0.2		
Lottiidae	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1		
Nemertea	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	<0.1		
<i>Acanthinucella</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1		
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1		
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1		

(table continued)



**Table C4** (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for North Control Station NC 2+0.9m (2+3).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	168 6-Feb-12		169 5-Jun-12		170 16-Aug-12		171 27-Nov-12		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std.	Mean	Std.	Mean	Std.	Mean	Std.	
<b>Invertebrate Counts (continued)</b>										
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	<0.1
<i>Crepidula</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Littorina</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Barlecia</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pachycheles</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
Grapsidae		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Cover</b>										
tunicates, compound/social		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.7	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.3	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Haliclona</i> spp.		<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Spirorbidae		<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Salmacina tribbranchiata</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Porifera (encrusting)		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
bryozoa (encrusting)		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pista</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<b>Substrate Cover</b>										
rock		4.5	3.8	12.7	8.0	14.2	11.3	9.6	7.5	10.2
cobble		9.7	10.7	7.6	7.6	8.4	8.1	5.8	5.1	7.9
sand (shell gravel)		1.3	3.9	1.8	5.2	0.4	0.7	0.8	2.0	1.1



**Table C5.** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for Field's Cove Station FC 1+0.3m (4+1).

Taxon	Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.							
<b>Algae Cover</b>										
non-coralline crust		40.3	11.8	33.5	14.2	30.7	16.0	34.7	14.5	34.8
<i>Mazzaella flaccida</i>		11.5	8.9	31.0	15.5	37.9	17.3	12.8	6.5	23.3
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		16.0	6.9	15.6	13.1	16.8	10.1	19.6	8.9	17.0
<i>Phyllospadix</i> spp.		10.8	10.2	6.2	9.0	16.4	17.2	16.2	22.8	12.4
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		9.6	9.5	3.3	4.0	4.3	3.9	7.5	7.3	6.2
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		4.9	7.1	6.4	6.6	6.4	11.1	6.0	8.7	5.9
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		3.1	3.4	5.1	7.2	8.1	11.0	5.8	7.2	5.5
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		2.0	2.7	4.9	7.6	8.4	12.1	6.0	6.6	5.3
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		3.5	4.0	5.8	4.2	4.5	3.3	6.6	3.6	5.1
coralline crust		7.4	4.1	2.8	3.6	5.3	4.6	4.0	3.7	4.9
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		1.5	0.9	3.0	4.2	6.4	6.3	3.7	2.0	3.6
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		4.7	6.9	1.5	2.2	1.3	1.2	4.1	5.9	2.9
<i>Egregia menziesii</i>		1.2	1.9	0.3	1.1	1.1	2.4	6.2	13.2	2.2
<i>Smithora naiadum</i>		<0.1	<0.1	0.8	1.2	5.3	6.2	0.9	1.1	1.8
juv. articulated coralline algae		3.7	4.4	0.3	0.5	<0.1	<0.1	1.5	2.1	1.4
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>		1.1	2.0	0.8	1.2	0.4	0.6	1.6	2.1	1.0
<i>Mazzaella oregona</i>		0.3	0.5	2.5	2.7	0.7	0.9	0.1	0.3	0.9
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		1.9	3.1	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.7	0.9	1.5	0.9
<i>Cryptosiphonia woodii</i>		0.6	1.3	1.5	2.8	-	-	-	-	0.5
<i>Mazzaella splendens</i>		0.2	0.7	0.4	1.3	0.5	0.8	-	-	0.3
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.7	0.4	1.3	0.2
<i>Microcladia coulteri</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.4	0.7	0.1
<i>Callithamnion pikeanum</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.3	1.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1
<i>Sarcodiotheca gaudichaudii</i>		0.3	0.9	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		0.1	0.4	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	<0.1
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Cryptopleura ruprechtiana</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.4	<0.1
<i>Callophyllis</i> spp.		<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Melobesia mediocris</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Ulva</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Callithamnion</i> spp./ <i>Pleonosporium</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Microcladia borealis</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Osmundea</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
filamentous red algae complex		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Chlorophyta (filamentous)		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
Chrysophyta		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>										
<i>Chlorostoma funebris</i>		98.2	30.6	19.0	15.2	8.8	6.9	11.0	10.9	34.3
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		13.0	16.5	2.4	5.4	0.6	0.9	37.6	58.9	13.4
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		9.2	3.5	5.8	8.8	10.6	4.3	7.0	4.4	8.2
<i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i>		1.6	1.5	1.4	1.5	8.8	5.6	4.4	4.1	4.1

(table continued)



**Table C5** (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and mobile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for Field's Cove Station FC 1+0.3m (4+1).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		16-Feb-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	26-Apr-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	16-Jul-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	15-Oct-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Invertebrate Counts (continued)</b>										
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		4.2	4.6	2.0	2.3	1.4	2.1	3.0	2.5	2.7
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		2.6	3.2	2.6	4.0	4.0	3.4	1.0	2.2	2.6
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		1.0	1.2	0.8	1.3	2.0	2.3	1.0	1.2	1.2
<i>Nuttallina californica</i>		0.8	1.3	1.4	3.1	0.4	0.9	1.0	1.4	0.9
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5	1.2	1.8	0.6	0.5	0.9
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		0.4	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.9	1.4	1.7	0.7
<i>Lottia scutum</i>		1.0	1.2	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.8	0.7
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.		0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.6
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		1.4	3.1	0.8	1.8	-	-	-	-	0.6
<i>Ocenebrina</i> spp.		1.0	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.5
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	1.0	1.2	0.2	0.4	0.4
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.2
Nemertea		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.1
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
Serpulidae		0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>		0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Romaleon antennarius</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	<0.1
<i>Diaulula sandiegensis</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mitra idæ</i>		0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Lottiidae		<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Lacuna</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Crepidula</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Heptacarpus</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Homolo. lirudum/Lirularia succincta</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Alia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
Sipuncula		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Grapsidae		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lottia instabilis</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Epitonium/Opalia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lirobittium</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
Pelecypoda boring		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pisaster/Henricia</i> spp. (juv.)		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Cover</b>										
<i>Pista</i> spp.		2.9	2.6	0.3	1.1	3.5	4.4	3.2	5.1	2.5
tunicates, compound/social		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	1.1	0.3	0.8	0.2
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		<0.1	-	0.4	1.3	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.9	<0.1
<i>Salmacina tribanchiata</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Spirorbidae		<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1
bryozoa (encrusting)		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Porifera (encrusting)		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

(table continued)



**Table C5** (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for Field's Cove Station FC 1+0.3m (4+1).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std.	Mean	Std.	Mean	Std.	Mean	Std.	
<b>Substrate Cover</b>										
rock		4.0	2.5	4.2	3.0	10.2	10.3	2.3	1.5	5.2
sand (shell gravel)		2.3	2.2	1.0	2.2	<0.1	<0.1	1.7	3.4	1.2
cobble		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.1



**Table C6.** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for Field's Cove Station FC 1+0.9m (4+3).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean	
		16-Feb-12		24-May-12		31-Aug-12		29-Nov-12			
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.		
<b>Algae Cover</b>											
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		29.3	17.1	44.7	25.0	32.5	21.3	28.3	16.9	33.7	
non-coraline crust		24.2	10.9	13.7	8.0	14.3	9.3	25.1	11.3	19.3	
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		3.1	2.5	10.2	5.3	23.5	13.7	10.9	7.7	11.9	
coralline crust		1.7	3.1	1.6	3.9	0.9	1.9	3.5	4.7	1.9	
<i>Mazzaella flaccida</i>		<0.1	<0.1	0.8	1.3	5.6	8.2	1.0	2.0	1.8	
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		0.2	0.3	0.6	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.6	2.0	0.9	
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		0.6	1.8	0.5	1.5	0.6	2.0	1.2	3.7	0.7	
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		0.6	1.3	0.1	0.4	0.4	1.3	0.6	2.0	0.4	
<i>Phyllospadix</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	0.6	1.3	0.8	1.6	0.3	1.1	0.4	
juv. articulated coralline algae		<0.1	0.2	0.5	1.3	0.3	1.1	0.2	0.5	0.3	
<i>Mazzaella oregonae</i>		-	-	-	-	0.8	1.6	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	
<i>Silvetia compressa</i>		-	-	0.3	0.9	<0.1	0.2	0.4	1.1	0.2	
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.6	0.4	1.1	<0.1	0.2	0.2	
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	0.6	1.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.		-	-	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.7	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1	
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		0.1	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	-	<0.1	-	0.1	0.3	<0.1	-	<0.1	
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	0.1	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>		0.1	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<i>Cryptosiphonia woodii</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<i>Fucus gardneri</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Hesperiophycus californicus</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Callithamnion pikeanum</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>											
<i>Chlorostoma funebralis</i>		202.6	78.8	183.2	101.6	514.4	262.9	359.4	198.0	314.9	
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		311.0	386.4	267.0	360.1	242.0	283.0	421.4	384.7	310.4	
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		51.4	43.1	15.8	10.1	31.6	33.2	103.6	87.2	50.6	
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		5.8	3.3	18.8	20.8	35.0	52.3	35.2	38.0	23.7	
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		1.0	1.7	6.4	5.9	5.4	4.0	2.8	1.3	3.9	
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	15.6	34.9	3.9	
<i>Lottia scutum</i>		2.2	3.3	0.8	0.8	5.8	10.3	4.0	3.5	3.2	
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		2.4	2.8	0.6	1.3	2.4	2.4	1.6	2.5	1.8	
<i>Acanthinucella</i> spp.		1.8	2.2	2.0	1.2	-	-	1.8	2.5	1.4	
<i>Ocenebrina</i> spp.		2.4	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.4	1.8	1.5	1.3	
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		0.6	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.4	1.4	1.5	0.7	
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		-	-	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.2	
Nemertea		-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	0.4	0.5	0.2	
<i>Hemigrapsus nudus</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	0.1	
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.5	0.1	
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.1	
<i>Haliotis</i> spp.		0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.1	

(table continued)



**Table C6** (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for Field's Cove Station FC 1+0.9m (4+3).

Taxon	Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.							
<b>Invertebrate Counts (continued)</b>										
Cirratulidae/Terebellidae		-	-	0.4	0.9	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Nuttallina californica</i>		0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>		-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Lottiidae		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1
<i>Epitonium/Opalia</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Sipuncula		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Littorina</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Lacuna</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
Grapsidae		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Calliostoma ligatum</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Crepidula</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Octopus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Ischnochitonidae		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Heptacarpus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Homolo. lirudum/Lirularia succincta</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Cover</b>										
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		1.0	1.9	0.4	0.9	<0.1	<0.1	0.7	0.8	0.5
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		0.3	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.3	1.1	0.2
<i>Haliclona</i> spp.		0.1	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.4	<0.1
Spirorbidae		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
tunicates, compound/social		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<b>Substrate Cover</b>										
rock		28.6	9.0	22.2	15.0	27.6	8.8	17.5	10.1	24.0
cobble		4.4	8.3	3.2	4.8	4.8	8.9	4.1	6.3	4.1
sand (shell gravel)		4.4	3.7	<0.1	<0.1	0.8	1.3	1.6	2.4	1.7



**Table C7.** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for Field's Cove Station FC 2+0.3m (5+1).

Taxon	Survey		168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
	Survey Date		24-Jan-12	Std.	Mean	Std.	Mean	Std.	Mean	Std.	
<b>Algae Cover</b>											
non-coraline crust			35.8	12.6	25.5	11.1	17.0	8.9	32.4	14.5	27.7
<i>Mazzaella flaccida</i>			6.5	4.9	15.5	8.2	28.9	11.4	8.7	8.5	14.9
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>			3.5	2.6	6.5	3.5	19.4	10.2	15.8	11.9	11.3
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>			10.1	13.5	7.5	10.7	12.2	15.5	10.2	14.5	10.0
coralline crust			9.3	4.0	7.2	4.5	11.1	10.1	4.0	3.5	7.3
<i>Phyllospadix</i> spp.			7.9	15.2	5.9	14.1	7.5	16.4	7.0	14.2	7.1
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>			6.0	6.3	5.9	8.0	5.4	6.6	9.1	9.5	6.6
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>			3.3	2.1	6.1	6.3	7.4	7.0	5.6	4.6	5.6
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>			8.1	7.6	2.4	4.4	3.0	4.7	7.4	9.2	5.2
<i>Egregia menziesii</i>			0.6	1.4	1.1	1.8	4.4	8.2	9.4	17.6	3.9
juv. articulated coralline algae			3.5	6.2	5.8	7.9	2.8	4.8	1.5	1.8	3.4
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>			3.8	5.2	2.4	4.1	4.0	5.7	2.4	3.8	2.2
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>			3.0	2.8	4.7	4.6	2.7	3.1	2.2	2.0	3.1
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex			3.2	5.5	4.0	6.9	3.0	5.8	1.8	4.2	3.0
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>			0.6	1.8	1.5	2.5	2.2	4.0	2.8	2.2	1.8
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.			2.1	3.0	1.3	2.1	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.5
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>			1.9	1.9	1.7	2.1	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.6	1.2
<i>Smithora naiadum</i>			<0.1	<0.1	1.1	3.1	3.1	7.0	0.4	1.3	1.1
<i>Cryptosiphonia woodii</i>			1.2	2.5	1.5	3.1	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.9	0.8
<i>Mazzaella oregona</i>			<0.1	0.2	1.9	1.7	0.2	0.5	<0.1	<0.1	0.5
<i>Microcladia coulteri</i>			-	-	<0.1	<0.1	1.2	2.9	0.1	0.4	0.3
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>			<0.1	0.2	0.4	1.3	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.1
<i>Acrosiphonia</i> spp.			-	-	-	-	0.5	1.5	-	-	0.1
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.			-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	1.1	<0.1
<i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i>			-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	1.1	<0.1
filamentous red algae complex			-	-	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella splendens</i>			-	-	0.2	0.7	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.3	<0.1
<i>Osmundea</i> spp.			-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.3	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Callithamnion pikeanum</i>			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Microcladia borealis</i>			-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Callithamnion</i> spp./ <i>Pleonosporium</i> spp.			-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i>			-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Corallina chilensis</i>			-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Ulva</i> spp.			-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Halymenia/Schizymenia</i> spp.-complex			-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Melobesia mediocris</i>			-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Chrysophyta</i>			-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>											
<i>Chlorostoma funebralis</i>			88.6	65.4	37.4	12.7	33.2	14.3	77.4	114.6	59.2
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>			15.0	4.7	33.8	30.6	12.2	4.7	9.2	8.6	17.6
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>			16.8	11.5	9.0	7.4	12.6	12.7	23.0	15.8	15.4
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.			23.0	7.5	6.6	3.6	13.2	10.3	18.4	9.4	15.3

(table continued)



**Table C7** (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for Field's Cove Station FC 2+0.3m (5+1).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Invertebrate Counts (continued)</b>										
<i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i>		2.0	4.5	1.2	1.8	9.0	14.4	0.4	0.9	3.2
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		2.2	0.8	2.2	1.3	0.6	0.9	4.0	3.2	2.3
<i>Nuttallina californica</i>		2.4	3.6	3.2	7.2	2.4	3.4	0.0	0.9	2.2
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		4.8	6.9	0.8	1.8	1.2	2.7	0.8	1.8	1.9
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		0.4	0.9	0.4	0.5	3.0	2.9	0.8	0.8	1.2
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		0.8	1.3	0.2	0.4	1.0	1.4	0.8	1.1	0.7
<i>Lottia scutum</i>		0.6	1.3	0.2	0.4	1.2	1.3	0.6	1.3	0.7
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.		0.4	0.5	-	-	0.4	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.4
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	1.2	1.3	-	-	0.3
<i>Nemertea</i>		0.2	0.4	-	-	0.6	0.9	0.2	0.4	0.3
<i>Nucella</i> spp.		-	-	1.0	2.2	-	-	-	-	0.3
<i>Epiactis</i> <i>prolifera</i>		-	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.2
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		-	-	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.4	0.2
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.3	0.2
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		0.4	0.9	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>		0.4	0.5	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	0.2
<i>Ocenebrina</i> spp.		0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	-	-	0.2
<i>Serpulidae</i>		-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Acanthinucella</i> spp.		0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Romaleon antennarius</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lottiidae</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1
<i>Sipuncula</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Ischnochitonidae</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Epitonium/Opalia</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Lacuna</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Heptacarpus</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Grapsidae</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Idotea</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Homolo. lundum/Lirularia succincta</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Cover</b>										
<i>Pista</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.7	-	-	<0.1
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Spirorbidae</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Salmacina tribanchiata</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
tunicates, compound/social		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Porifera (encrusting)		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Dodecaceria fewkesi</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
bryozoa (encrusting)		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

(table continued)



**Table C7 (continued).** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for Field's Cove Station FC 2+0.3m (5+1).

Taxon	Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.							
<b>Substrate Cover</b>										
rock		7.2	4.9	11.7	13.7	9.0	9.0	8.5	7.9	9.1
sand (shell gravel)		2.3	3.5	0.3	0.8	1.5	3.1	1.4	2.5	1.4
cobble		0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.4	-	-	0.1



**Table C8.** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for Field's Cove Station FC 2+0.9m (5+3).

Taxon	Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Algae Cover</b>										
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		44.6	15.8	40.8	12.2	21.6	10.7	32.6	8.0	34.9
non-coraline crust		14.4	12.6	12.8	10.3	12.4	9.7	19.7	11.6	14.8
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		6.0	3.4	11.1	3.3	23.5	6.8	10.2	4.7	12.7
<i>Silvetia compressa</i>		1.9	4.1	3.1	6.4	2.0	2.8	1.7	3.4	2.2
<i>Mazzaella flaccida</i>		0.2	0.7	1.3	2.5	3.3	4.9	0.5	0.7	1.3
<i>Fucus gardneri</i>		-	-	-	-	1.4	2.6	0.6	1.8	0.5
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.		-	-	0.3	0.7	0.7	1.2	0.1	0.4	0.3
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		0.2	0.5	<0.1	0.2	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.9	0.2
coralline crust		0.1	0.4	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	-	0.4	0.5	0.2
<i>Hesperophycus californicus</i>		<0.1	0.2	0.2	0.7	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	1.1	0.2
<i>Grateloupia californica</i>		-	-	-	-	0.6	1.5	-	-	0.1
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.7	<0.1	-	0.3	0.7	0.1
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.4	0.9	<0.1	0.2	0.1
<i>Mazzaella oregonae</i>		-	-	-	-	0.5	0.9	<0.1	<0.1	0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.3	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>		<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
juv. articulated coralline algae		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Cryptosiphonia woodii</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>										
<i>Chlorostoma funebrale</i>		82.2	52.4	116.4	41.4	214.0	203.9	158.8	91.1	142.9
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		76.0	64.5	67.6	56.4	91.2	59.0	77.2	51.0	78.0
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		9.0	6.0	18.0	17.9	38.6	52.1	21.8	21.5	21.9
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		2.0	2.5	5.0	4.5	4.6	6.5	12.0	8.9	5.9
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		1.6	1.8	4.8	7.1	6.6	3.2	2.6	1.5	3.9
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		3.6	3.3	2.4	3.3	1.8	0.8	2.0	1.9	2.5
<i>Pollicipes polymerus</i>		-	-	1.0	2.2	2.8	6.3	3.4	7.6	1.8
<i>Lottia scutum</i>		0.2	0.4	1.0	1.7	3.6	3.6	1.8	1.5	1.7
<i>Ocenebrina</i> spp.		0.6	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.8	1.4	0.5	0.8
Lottiidae		1.2	2.7	1.0	2.2	0.6	1.3	<0.1	-	0.7
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.8	1.3	0.6
<i>Acanthinucella</i> spp.		0.6	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.5
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		-	-	-	-	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.3
Cirratulidae/Terebellidae		-	-	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.9	-	-	0.2
Nemertea		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	0.1
<i>Nucella</i> spp.		0.4	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	<0.1
<i>Littorina</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Ischnochitonidae		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Grapsidae		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Epitonium/Opalia</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1

(table continued)



**Table C8** (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for Field's Cove Station FC 2+0.9m (5+3).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		2-Feb-12 Mean	Std.	24-May-12 Mean	Std.	31-Aug-12 Mean	Std.	29-Nov-12 Mean	Std.	
<b>Invertebrate Cover</b>										
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.7	<0.1
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Haliclona</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Spirorbidae		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<b>Substrate Cover</b>										
rock		38.6	20.2	32.8	17.6	40.4	17.0	26.2	13.6	34.5
sand (shell gravel)		3.5	7.3	1.5	3.9	0.6	1.3	5.3	12.0	2.1
cobble		<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.7	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1



**Table C9.** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for Field's Cove Station FC 3+0.3m (6+1).

Taxon	Survey Date	Survey		168		169		170		171		Annual Mean	
		9-Feb-12		23-May-12		29-Aug-12		14-Dec-12					
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.		
<b>Algae Cover</b>													
non-coralline crust		50.1	22.5	40.0	17.9	34.6	12.9	39.1	4.8	40.9			
<i>Mazzaella flaccida</i>		15.8	10.6	43.7	27.7	32.2	19.2	23.6	23.1	28.8			
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		11.9	9.6	9.9	13.1	20.5	21.0	16.6	13.3	14.7			
coralline crust		8.3	6.2	6.9	4.7	9.9	8.2	10.0	7.8	8.8			
<i>Phyllospadix</i> spp.		4.2	8.1	5.8	11.3	3.2	6.1	4.9	9.2	4.5			
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		3.0	5.0	7.8	7.7	4.2	2.9	1.7	2.9	4.2			
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		3.9	6.5	4.2	7.0	2.2	3.0	6.2	9.9	4.1			
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		1.7	1.7	4.5	3.4	5.6	4.6	3.0	2.2	3.7			
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>		4.4	5.4	3.4	3.7	2.9	4.2	3.3	3.0	3.5			
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		2.9	6.4	1.2	1.3	4.6	2.4	4.4	5.1	3.3			
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		2.1	2.9	4.0	3.1	2.3	2.1	3.1	2.0	2.9			
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		1.3	1.7	0.5	0.7	1.6	2.0	3.3	2.3	1.7			
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		1.9	1.9	0.7	1.3	1.3	2.1	2.8	3.2	1.7			
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		0.9	1.9	1.7	3.1	1.5	2.7	2.4	3.6	1.6			
<i>Mazzaella oregonia</i>		0.3	0.6	4.5	3.5	0.5	0.9	0.4	0.7	1.4			
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		0.8	1.8	1.2	1.8	1.7	2.7	0.3	0.7	1.0			
<i>Smithora naiadum</i>		<0.1	0.2	2.2	4.4	1.4	3.1	-	-	0.9			
juv. articulated coralline algae		0.6	0.8	0.3	0.5	1.9	2.1	<0.1	0.2	0.7			
<i>Egregia menziesii</i>		-	-	0.3	1.1	1.0	3.1	1.0	3.1	0.6			
<i>Microcladia coulteri</i>		-	-	0.1	0.4	1.9	1.3	-	-	0.5			
<i>Mazzaella splendens</i>		-	-	-	-	1.9	3.0	-	-	0.5			
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		0.5	1.1	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.6	<0.1	<0.1	0.3			
<i>Chrysophyta</i>		-	-	0.9	2.1	-	-	-	-	0.2			
<i>Gratelouphia californica</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	0.9	1.9	-	-	0.2			
<i>Callithamnion pikeanum</i>		<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.9	0.4	1.3	-	-	0.2			
<i>Cryptosiphonia woodii</i>		0.2	0.7	0.3	0.9	-	-	-	-	0.1			
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	<0.1	0.2	0.1			
filamentous red algae complex		0.3	0.8	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	0.1			
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		0.3	0.4	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1			
<i>Halymenia/Schizymenia</i> spp.-complex		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	1.1	-	-	<0.1			
<i>Microcladia borealis</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	1.1	-	-	<0.1			
<i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.9	<0.1			
<i>Osmundea</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.1	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1			
<i>Sarcodiotheca gaudichaudii</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1			
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
<i>Corallina chilensis</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
Chlorophyta (filamentous)		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1		
<i>Melobesia mediocris</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1		
<i>Halicystis ovalis</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1			
<i>Ulva</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1			
<i>Colpomenia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1			
<i>Bryopsis</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1			

(table continued)



**Table C9** (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for Station FC 3+0.3m (6+1).

Taxon	Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		9-Feb-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	23-May-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	29-Aug-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	14-Dec-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>										
<i>Chlorostoma funebralis</i>		62.6	60.1	8.8	4.8	8.6	11.3	69.4	63.1	37.4
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		24.6	43.9	15.2	30.2	9.0	15.3	21.6	39.8	17.6
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		16.4	9.4	8.0	7.3	21.0	14.9	17.6	20.7	15.8
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		-	-	7.0	15.7	1.4	1.3	25.8	29.0	8.6
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		6.4	5.7	4.4	2.3	5.0	2.4	7.0	2.2	5.7
<i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i>		1.4	1.5	5.0	4.7	10.2	8.2	0.6	0.9	4.3
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		0.6	0.9	0.4	0.5	1.8	2.5	4.0	1.2	1.7
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		0.2	0.4	1.0	1.7	0.8	1.8	1.6	2.3	0.9
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		-	-	1.2	2.7	2.0	2.5	0.2	0.4	0.9
<i>Lottia scutum</i>		-	-	1.4	2.6	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.7
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		-	-	0.2	0.4	1.8	2.4	-	-	0.5
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		0.4	0.9	0.6	0.9	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.3
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		-	-	-	-	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.3
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.3
Nemertea		0.2	0.4	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2
Serpulidae		0.4	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.5	0.2
<i>Tonicella lineata</i>		0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.2
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>		0.4	0.5	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>		0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	0.2
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	-	-	0.1
<i>Ocinebrina</i> spp.		0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.1
Cirratulidae/Terebellidae		-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.1
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Calliostoma ligatum</i>		0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Nereididae		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	<0.1
<i>Hemigrapsus nudus</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
Lottiidae		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Homolo. lirudum/Lirularia succincta</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Ischnochitonidae		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Heptacarpus</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Lacuna</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Sipuncula		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Crepidula</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lottia ochracea</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Onchidella borealis</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Epitonium/Opalia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pelecypoda boring		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Amphissa</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Lissothuria nutriens</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Grapsidae		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1

(table continued)



**Table C9** (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for Station FC 3+0.3m (6+1).

Taxon	Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.							
<b>Invertebrate Cover</b>										
<i>Pista</i> spp.		0.7	1.5	1.5	3.1	5.0	9.2	1.7	3.3	2.2
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		0.2	0.7	<0.1	0.2	0.5	1.5	1.7	3.1	0.6
tunicates, compound/social		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.6	1.2	<0.1	<0.1	0.2
bryozoa (encrusting)		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Porifera (encrusting)		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Salmacina tribranchiata</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<b>Substrate Cover</b>										
rock		2.6	2.4	6.6	4.8	5.3	3.7	3.5	2.3	4.5
sand (shell gravel)		4.4	6.2	0.6	0.9	6.6	11.2	2.3	3.0	3.5
cobble		-	-	-	-	1.3	2.4	0.3	0.7	0.4



**Table C10.** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for Field's Cove Station FC 3+0.9m (6+3).

Taxon	Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.							
<b>Algae Cover</b>										
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		35.6	14.2	36.5	13.1	19.4	13.9	31.1	13.6	30.6
non-coraline crust		33.7	14.6	21.2	11.5	22.3	8.6	34.5	15.7	27.9
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		17.4	10.5	22.4	7.9	42.4	18.3	23.5	7.7	26.5
<i>Mazzaella flaccida</i>		3.3	3.8	11.9	7.9	13.5	6.6	6.2	5.3	8.7
<i>Silvetia compressa</i>		4.4	5.9	4.0	6.1	1.9	3.0	3.2	4.9	3.4
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		0.8	1.3	1.4	1.8	4.0	5.7	0.8	1.3	1.8
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		0.6	0.7	2.4	4.5	1.5	4.1	0.8	1.3	1.3
coralline crust		0.6	0.8	0.3	0.5	1.2	1.2	2.2	2.3	1.1
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>		0.2	0.3	0.9	1.1	1.5	1.6	0.3	0.5	0.7
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		<0.1	<0.1	0.7	1.4	<0.1	<0.1	1.0	2.0	0.4
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.8	1.3	0.3
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		0.1	0.3	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.2
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.4	0.9	0.3	1.1	0.2
<i>Mazzaella oregona</i>		0.3	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.8	<0.1	0.2	0.2
<i>Cryptosiphonia woodii</i>		<0.1	<0.1	0.7	1.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	-	<0.1	-	0.4	1.3	<0.1	<0.1	0.1
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.3	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.		-	-	0.1	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1
juv. articulated coralline algae		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Halosaccion americanum</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Osmundea</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Microcladia borealis</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Phyllospadix</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Chlorophyta (filamentous)		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>										
<i>Chlorostoma funebralis</i>		143.0	123.6	150.6	51.6	143.0	46.6	202.2	160.8	159.7
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		15.4	16.5	2.0	1.0	14.8	12.5	26.4	22.2	14.7
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		3.4	3.6	4.8	6.1	6.0	4.5	7.2	9.9	5.4
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		1.6	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.0	1.6	1.6	2.5	2.0
<i>Lottia scutum</i>		0.2	0.4	0.6	1.3	0.6	1.3	0.6	0.5	0.5
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		-	-	0.4	0.5	1.4	1.5	-	-	0.5
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		0.4	0.5	-	-	0.6	1.3	0.4	0.5	0.4
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		0.6	0.9	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.4
<i>Acanthinucella</i> spp.		-	-	1.0	1.7	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.3
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		-	-	-	-	1.0	2.2	-	-	0.3
<i>Ocenebrina</i> spp.		-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	0.6	0.5	0.2
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		0.2	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.4	-	-	0.1
Nemertea		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Chlorostoma montereyi</i>		-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.		-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	<0.1
Lottiidae		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1

(table continued)



**Table C10** (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for Field's Cove Station FC 3+0.9m (6+3).

Taxon	Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.							
<b>Invertebrate Counts (continued)</b>										
<i>Littorina</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Crepidula</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
Ischnochitonidae		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Epitonium/Opalia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Lirobittium</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Cover</b>										
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		0.3	1.1	0.1	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	0.8	2.6	0.3
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.9	0.2
Spiruridae		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Pista</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Porifera (encrusting)		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<b>Substrate Cover</b>										
rock		15.1	15.0	13.2	16.6	15.9	9.9	18.8	12.9	15.8
sand (shell gravel)		3.8	6.5	0.6	1.6	<0.1	0.2	2.0	2.7	1.6
cobble		0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.5	1.3	0.2



**Table C11.** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for North Diablo Cove Station NDC 1+0.3m (7+1).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		23-Jan-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	23-May-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	28-Aug-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	16-Oct-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Algae Cover</b>										
non-coralline crust		53.2	10.2	52.9	15.6	40.3	11.4	53.9	11.4	50.1
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		<0.1	<0.1	2.8	3.1	8.6	8.9	5.8	6.3	4.3
filamentous red algae complex		3.3	2.8	0.7	1.2	6.4	7.2	6.0	7.9	4.1
coralline crust		3.7	2.6	4.5	5.7	4.1	2.6	2.6	2.5	3.7
<i>Chrysophyta</i>		-	-	13.3	6.8	-	-	-	-	3.3
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		<0.1	<0.1	0.7	0.7	4.4	2.7	5.4	4.8	2.6
<i>Ulva</i> spp.		-	-	6.2	2.9	0.9	1.1	<0.1	0.2	1.8
<i>Codium fragile</i> subsp. <i>californicum</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	0.6	1.0	1.2	1.1	0.5
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		<0.1	0.2	-	-	0.3	0.9	0.6	1.2	0.2
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		<0.1	<0.1	0.4	0.9	0.1	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	0.1
<i>Colpomenia</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	0.2	0.4	0.6	<0.1	<0.1	0.1
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.5	<0.1
juv. articulated coralline algae		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.9	-	-	<0.1
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		0.1	0.3	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
Chlorophyta (filamentous)		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.4	<0.1
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1
<i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella oregonia</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Laminariales		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>										
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		238.6	169.0	268.4	158.6	203.8	83.7	151.8	90.4	215.7
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		42.4	66.5	75.6	63.5	140.6	27.5	62.4	28.3	80.3
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		42.2	35.7	11.8	10.8	36.4	18.7	59.0	44.9	37.4
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		3.4	2.1	15.4	5.7	18.4	7.8	17.2	18.6	13.6
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		18.4	10.2	9.2	3.3	5.6	4.3	3.8	3.8	9.3
<i>Chlorostoma funebralis</i>		1.0	1.7	9.8	15.3	5.4	4.0	13.4	16.6	7.4
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		2.2	2.3	5.2	2.3	11.6	8.3	3.8	3.0	5.7
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		3.2	1.8	3.0	1.0	4.0	3.2	5.6	3.3	4.0
<i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i>		0.8	1.1	2.8	6.3	10.8	9.0	0.6	0.5	3.8
<i>Lottia scutum</i>		1.2	1.3	5.2	4.3	3.2	2.4	4.4	3.4	3.5
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		0.6	0.9	0.4	0.5	8.2	4.7	1.6	1.1	2.7
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		2.0	1.9	1.8	1.5	4.0	1.6	2.0	1.2	2.5
<i>Lottia gigantea</i>		1.6	2.3	2.2	1.6	0.6	0.9	-	-	1.1
<i>Ocenebrina</i> spp.		-	-	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.1	0.2	0.4	0.8
<i>Anthopleura xanthogrammica</i>		0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6

(table continued)



**Table C11** (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for North Diablo Cove Station NDC 1+0.3m (7+1).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	168 23-Jan-12		169 23-May-12		170 28-Aug-12		171 16-Oct-12		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Invertebrate Counts (continued)</b>										
Serpulidae		0.4	0.9	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.9	-	-	0.4
<i>Hemigrapsus nudus</i>		-	-	-	-	1.2	1.3	-	-	0.3
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>		0.2	0.4	-	-	0.6	0.9	-	-	0.2
Lottiidae		0.4	0.9	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	0.1
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Balanus</i> spp.		0.4	0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Epiactis</i> <i>prolifera</i>		-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Acanthinucella</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Lottia</i> <i>ochracea</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	<0.1
<i>Nuttallina californica</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
Cirratulidae/Terebellidae		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	<0.1
Grapsidae		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1
<i>Littorina</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Ischnochitonidae		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Barleeia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Homolo. lirudum/Lirularia succincta</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Cover</b>										
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		5.1	3.2	4.4	3.4	6.1	5.4	3.8	3.4	4.9
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		1.9	3.1	0.6	0.9	1.2	2.1	1.5	2.1	1.3
<i>Pista</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
tunicates, compound/social		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
Porifera (encrusting)		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
bryozoa (encrusting)		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Salmacina tribanchiata</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<b>Substrate Cover</b>										
rock		20.5	8.9	13.5	10.3	14.6	13.0	10.1	3.8	14.7
cobble		8.6	6.0	9.0	6.4	7.6	5.6	7.2	7.0	8.1
sand (shell gravel)		8.9	11.7	3.7	2.4	4.2	2.9	3.0	2.1	4.9



**Table C12.** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for North Diablo Cove Station NDC 1+0.9m (7+3).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	168 2-Feb-12		169 7-Jun-12		170 28-Aug-12		171 16-Oct-12		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Algae Cover</b>										
non-coralline crust		59.4	24.8	55.6	18.9	50.5	22.5	54.0	24.2	54.8
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		0.9	2.2	2.4	1.9	12.0	7.4	8.3	6.5	5.9
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		3.5	6.2	6.0	11.3	4.4	7.9	1.4	2.7	3.8
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	1.5	2.5	0.7	1.5	0.6
coralline crust		0.3	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.3
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.9	0.3
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	<0.1	0.2	0.2
filamentous red algae complex		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	0.8	1.7	0.2
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.3	<0.1
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.1	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Sarcodiotheca gaudichaudii</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Grateloupea californica</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Acrosiphonia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Ulva</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>										
<i>Chlorostoma funebris</i>		282.8	163.6	148.8	58.5	167.6	144.7	151.2	71.1	187.6
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		23.4	19.3	25.2	15.4	30.2	28.5	38.2	28.5	29.3
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		25.4	27.4	20.8	21.3	19.0	18.8	39.2	39.4	26.1
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		14.6	10.0	3.8	2.9	8.0	4.0	10.2	8.3	9.2
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		4.0	4.6	2.4	2.7	2.6	1.3	1.6	1.7	2.7
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		0.6	0.9	0.2	0.4	3.8	0.8	0.6	1.3	1.3
<i>Lottia scutum</i>		0.6	0.9	0.6	0.9	1.4	1.9	1.6	1.8	1.1
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		0.6	0.9	1.0	1.7	2.0	2.4	0.2	0.4	1.0
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		0.8	0.8	1.0	1.4	0.6	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.8
<i>Ocinebrina</i> spp.		0.6	0.5	0.2	0.4	1.4	2.2	0.8	0.8	0.8
<i>Acanthinucella</i> spp.		0.4	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		0.6	0.9	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.4	-	-	0.3
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		-	-	1.0	2.2	-	-	-	-	0.3
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		-	-	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.2
<i>Mytilus</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.4	0.5	-	-	0.1
<i>Epiactis</i> prolifera		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
Nereididae		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	<0.1
Serpulidae		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	<0.1
Littidae		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1
<i>Littorina</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Epitonium/Opalia</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Ischnochitonidae		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Homolo. lirudum/Lirularia succincta</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1

(table continued)



**Table C12 (continued).** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for North Diablo Cove Station NDC 1+0.9m (7+3).

Taxon	Survey	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
	Survey Date	2-Feb-12	Std. Mean	7-Jun-12	Std. Mean	28-Aug-12	Std. Mean	16-Oct-12	Std. Mean	
<b>Invertebrate Counts (continued)</b>										
<i>Crepidula</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Sipuncula	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1
Grapsidae	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Cover</b>										
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>	2.8	4.3	5.5	7.1	3.5	5.7	1.0	3.1	3.2	
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
Spirorbidae	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<b>Substrate Cover</b>										
rock	25.3	24.1	25.1	20.3	23.3	28.3	23.9	30.6	24.4	
sand (shell gravel)	5.8	6.6	3.5	3.9	3.7	4.6	7.6	5.2	5.1	
cobble	3.9	4.6	3.3	2.8	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.1	2.8	



**Table C13.** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for North Diablo Cove Station NDC 2+0.3m (8+1).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	168 17-Feb-12		169 9-May-12		170 17-Aug-12		171 14-Nov-12		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Algae Cover</b>										
non-coraline crust		39.2	16.4	27.1	13.9	26.1	19.0	36.5	20.6	32.7
<i>Phyllospadix</i> spp.		21.3	24.8	28.1	32.9	33.3	39.2	28.7	34.9	27.9
filamentous red algae complex		18.7	16.0	19.0	18.6	19.0	14.9	28.5	20.7	21.3
<i>Codium: fragile</i> subsp. <i>californicum</i>		8.3	9.1	12.2	16.7	14.6	15.8	10.7	12.4	11.4
coralline crust		7.4	5.1	7.8	8.3	6.0	5.3	2.6	3.6	5.9
<i>Ulva</i> spp.		<0.1	0.2	5.8	4.8	3.2	4.3	0.3	0.7	2.3
<i>Smithora naiadum</i>		0.2	0.7	6.2	8.6	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	1.6
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		1.5	3.9	2.0	4.2	1.9	3.5	1.0	2.2	1.6
<i>Chrysophyta</i>		-	-	4.7	8.7	0.3	1.1	-	-	1.3
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		2.1	2.9	1.1	1.3	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.7	1.0
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		<0.1	0.2	0.3	0.7	2.1	2.0	1.5	2.5	1.0
juv. articulated coralline algae		2.3	4.3	0.7	1.4	0.7	1.8	<0.1	0.2	0.9
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		0.1	0.3	0.3	2.0	0.4	1.3	1.3	3.5	0.7
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	1.4	3.1	0.1	0.4	0.4
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.5	<0.1	0.2	0.1
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.1
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.6	<0.1
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	0.3	1.1	<0.1
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	0.3	0.9	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
Chlorophyta (filamentous)		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella oregonensis</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Melobesia mediocris</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Osmundea</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
Laminariales		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sarcodiotheca gaudichaudii</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Bryopsis</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Corallina chilensis</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Colpomenia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Macrocystis pyrifera</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>										
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		68.2	68.6	118.6	175.6	82.6	108.5	57.2	75.5	81.7
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		130.8	125.0	57.2	66.8	47.6	48.4	33.0	29.6	67.2
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		45.0	74.5	62.2	84.9	34.2	46.9	17.2	23.7	39.7
Lottiidae		14.8	33.1	9.6	21.5	4.8	10.7	5.0	11.2	8.6
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		10.0	3.5	13.0	11.9	5.4	7.5	5.8	6.0	8.6
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		11.4	18.1	4.8	7.1	5.6	7.9	9.6	15.1	7.9
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		3.2	0.8	4.6	6.2	7.2	7.5	5.6	4.0	5.2
<i>Lottia gigantea</i>		2.6	5.8	1.8	4.0	1.8	3.5	3.4	7.6	2.4
<i>Lottia scutum</i>		1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	4.6	9.7	1.0	1.2	2.1

(table continued)



**Table C13 (continued).** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for North Diablo Cove Station NDC 2+0.3m (8+1).

Taxon	Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std.	Mean	Std.	Mean	Std.	Mean	Std.	
<b>Invertebrate Counts (continued)</b>										
<i>Pollicipes polymerus</i>		-	-	2.4	5.4	<0.1	<0.1	2.2	4.9	1.2
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		-	-	2.0	3.5	1.0	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.0
<i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i>		0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.8	3.5	0.7
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		0.4	0.5	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.3	0.6	0.9	0.7
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		0.2	0.4	1.2	1.6	1.0	2.2	-	-	0.6
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		0.4	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.8	1.3	0.4	0.5	0.6
<i>Mytilus</i> spp.		1.0	1.4	0.4	0.9	<0.1	<0.1	0.4	0.9	0.5
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		-	-	-	-	1.4	2.6	-	-	0.4
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		-	-	0.6	0.9	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3
<i>Ocenebrina</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	0.6	1.3	0.3
<i>Romaleon antennarius</i>		-	-	-	-	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.1
<i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i>		-	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.4	0.2
Serpulidae		-	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.4	0.2
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.1
<i>Balanus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	-	-	0.1
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.1
Nemertea		0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Chlorostoma funebris</i>		0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Nuttallina californica</i>		-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Haliotis</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.6	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lacuna</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Barnea</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Homolo. lundum/Lirularia succincta</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Alia</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Littorina</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Ischnochitonidae		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Heptacarpus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Lirobitium</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Sipuncula		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Ophiactis simplex</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Octopus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Epitonium/Opalia</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pelecypoda</i> boring		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Lophopanopeus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Septifer bifurcatus</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Grapsidae		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Cover</b>										
<i>Pista</i> spp.		3.0	4.8	7.2	8.7	5.0	7.1	6.9	11.6	5.5
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		0.3	0.9	1.3	3.5	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	-	0.4
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		0.3	1.1	0.3	0.7	-	-	0.3	0.9	0.2
tunicates, compound/social		0.6	2.0	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Porifera (encrusting)		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
bryozoa (encrusting)		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

(table continued)



**Table C13** (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for North Diablo Cove Station NDC 2+0.3m (8+1).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		17-Feb-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	9-May-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	17-Aug-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	14-Nov-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Substrate Cover</b>										
rock		18.3	10.5	19.4	14.4	20.0	12.7	9.7	12.4	16.9
sand (shell gravel)		4.0	7.0	7.3	8.6	9.7	15.3	1.3	2.6	5.6
cobble		3.3	4.8	2.6	4.9	2.8	4.0	1.3	2.1	2.5



**Table C14.** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for North Diablo Cove Station NDC 2+0.9m (8+3).

Taxon	Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Algae Cover</b>										
non-coraline crust		9.4	7.1	17.1	11.7	13.2	14.1	11.4	10.6	12.8
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		5.9	8.2	10.0	17.4	9.7	14.7	9.0	14.6	3.6
coralline crust		2.4	2.7	0.9	0.8	2.2	2.0	2.2	3.2	1.9
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		<0.1	<0.1	1.7	3.1	5.2	8.5	0.3	0.9	1.8
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.4	2.8	2.3	0.4	0.7	0.8
Chrysophyta		-	-	2.2	7.0	-	-	-	-	0.6
<i>Ulva</i> spp.		-	-	0.6	1.8	1.0	1.5	<0.1	<0.1	0.4
juv. articulated coralline algae		<0.1	<0.1	0.6	1.3	0.4	0.7	0.2	0.7	0.3
filamentous red algae complex		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.9	0.4	1.3	0.2
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.9	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.7	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		-	-	0.1	0.3	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.		-	-	0.2	0.3	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Colpomenia</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Chlorophyta (filamentous)		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>										
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		91.0	88.7	110.2	79.3	100.6	30.3	104.0	83.6	101.5
<i>Chlorostoma funebris</i>		63.0	46.2	73.6	83.0	91.6	44.8	85.8	34.4	78.5
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		27.6	35.6	51.0	73.5	51.4	71.1	35.0	48.1	41.3
<i>Mytilus</i> spp.		2.0	2.8	12.0	16.5	6.2	10.0	15.2	24.4	8.9
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		7.2	5.0	4.2	3.6	1.8	1.1	6.2	7.2	4.9
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		2.2	3.0	6.4	10.8	2.2	3.2	7.6	10.3	4.6
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		2.0	2.9	4.0	8.9	6.2	13.9	0.8	1.8	3.3
<i>Lottia gigantea</i>		2.8	4.4	3.2	5.6	2.6	4.8	3.6	5.7	3.1
<i>Lottia scutum</i>		2.0	2.3	2.2	2.4	4.2	4.9	2.0	3.4	2.6
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		1.0	2.2	3.0	2.5	5.2	5.5	1.2	1.6	2.6
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		1.4	0.9	1.2	1.1	5.4	2.1	0.6	0.9	2.2
Lottiidae		2.2	2.6	2.8	4.2	0.4	0.9	1.8	2.5	1.8
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		0.2	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.8	1.1	1.4	2.1	0.8
<i>Acanthinucella</i> spp.		0.4	0.9	1.4	1.7	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.7
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		0.8	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.6
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		0.4	0.9	0.8	0.8	-	-	0.6	0.9	0.5
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		0.4	0.5	0.6	0.9	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.3
<i>Ocenebrina</i> spp.		-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.1
Sipuncula		-	-	0.4	0.9	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Nucella</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1

(table continued)



**Table C14 (continued).** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for North Diablo Cove Station NDC 2+0.9m (8+3).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		8-Feb-12	Std.	7-Jun-12	Std.	17-Aug-12	Std.	24-Dec-12	Std.	
		Mean	Dev.	Mean	Dev.	Mean	Dev.	Mean	Dev.	
<b>Invertebrate Counts (continued)</b>										
<i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i>		0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Nuttallina californica</i>		-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Hemigrapsus nudus</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	<0.1
<i>Littorina</i> spp.		<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Heptacarpus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Epitonium/Opalia</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Pycnogonida		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
Grapsidae		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Cover</b>										
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		11.2	10.4	21.5	13.7	14.9	11.9	14.7	10.5	15.6
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		1.0	1.8	0.8	1.3	0.2	0.5	1.0	1.5	0.8
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<b>Substrate Cover</b>										
rock		70.6	10.3	43.3	12.8	52.2	15.0	61.9	11.4	57.0
cobble		1.0	2.1	3.7	4.5	2.2	4.0	0.2	0.3	1.8
sand (shell gravel)		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.5	0.1



**Table C15.** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for North Diablo Cove Station NDC 3+0.3m (9+1).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		20-Jan-12	Std.	9-May-12	Std.	17-Jul-12	Std.	14-Nov-12	Std.	
		Mean	Dev.	Mean	Dev.	Mean	Dev.	Mean	Dev.	
<b>Algae Cover</b>										
non-coralline crust		23.2	16.8	33.5	21.6	26.0	19.5	34.4	27.1	29.3
<i>Codium fragile</i> subsp. <i>californicum</i>		16.0	14.1	16.7	12.4	26.4	18.6	21.2	18.1	20.1
coralline crust		8.7	6.3	6.9	4.8	7.4	4.7	6.2	5.6	7.3
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		6.9	7.3	4.7	8.4	6.1	6.1	6.8	9.3	6.1
filamentous red algae complex		2.8	3.7	6.2	7.6	3.1	5.0	6.2	6.2	4.6
<i>Ulva</i> spp.		0.2	0.7	4.8	3.7	5.8	6.8	2.4	2.0	3.3
Chrysophyta		-	-	7.7	7.2	-	-	-	-	1.9
juv. articulated coralline algae		1.6	1.8	1.7	1.4	0.5	1.1	1.6	3.5	1.3
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		1.4	2.4	0.7	1.5	0.4	0.9	2.4	4.4	1.2
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		<0.1	<0.1	3.3	2.7	<0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.9
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		<0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.9	2.3	0.9	1.4	0.8
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		0.8	1.2	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.5	0.3
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		0.2	0.7	0.6	1.3	-	-	0.1	0.4	0.2
Chlorophyta (filamentous)		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.6	1.1	0.2
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	0.5	1.5	<0.1	<0.1	0.1
<i>Colpomenia</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Laminariales		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Callophyllis flabellulata</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Neorhodomela larix</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Grateloupia californica</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Macrocystis pyrifera</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>										
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		177.0	117.5	244.6	168.0	145.6	74.8	398.2	405.5	241.4
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		118.4	83.7	39.2	36.6	118.6	52.7	61.0	44.6	84.3
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		30.6	34.3	43.6	31.9	46.2	43.5	36.4	23.3	39.2
<i>Mytilus</i> spp.		20.6	31.7	39.0	72.0	4.2	9.4	30.6	43.5	23.6
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		16.0	7.8	14.4	8.1	17.0	11.5	22.2	12.5	17.4
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		10.0	6.1	12.2	16.9	10.8	5.8	8.6	7.9	10.4
<i>Lottia gigantea</i>		9.4	11.7	5.4	6.7	4.8	1.9	5.2	2.9	6.2
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		1.8	2.5	15.4	32.8	0.4	0.5	1.0	2.2	4.7
<i>Lottia scutum</i>		4.6	2.7	1.6	2.5	4.2	1.3	3.0	2.3	3.4
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		3.0	1.2	1.8	1.8	3.4	1.7	1.8	1.5	2.5
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		0.6	0.9	2.2	2.7	4.0	1.9	1.2	1.3	2.0
<i>Balanus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	5.2	11.6	1.3
Serpulidae		1.8	0.8	0.4	0.9	1.4	1.5	1.4	2.1	1.3
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		0.4	0.5	1.0	1.2	1.2	2.2	2.0	1.4	1.2
<i>Nuttallina californica</i>		1.0	1.4	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.8	2.5	1.2
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		1.0	1.7	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.3
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		0.4	0.9	0.6	1.3	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	0.3

(table continued)



**Table C15 (continued).** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and mctile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for North Diablo Cove Station NDC 3+0.3m (9+1).

Taxon	Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std.	Mean	Std.	Mean	Std.	Mean	Std.	
<b>Invertebrate Counts (continued)</b>										
<i>Hemigrapsus nudus</i>		0.2	0.4	-	-	0.8	1.3	-	-	0.3
<i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i>		-	-	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2
Nemertea		-	-	-	-	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.2
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		0.6	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Ocenebrina</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	-	-	0.1
Sipuncula		-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pollicipes polymerus</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>		-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Haliothis</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.1	0.3	-	-	<0.1
Lottiidae		<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1
Ischnochitonidae		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Grapsidae		-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1
Pelecypoda boring		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Ophiactis simplex</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Calliostoma ligatum</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Loxorhynchus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Heptacarpus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Trimusculus reticulatus</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Cover</b>										
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		2.8	3.1	3.7	4.7	<0.1	<0.1	1.9	2.5	2.1
<i>Cthamalus fissus</i>		0.8	2.0	0.7	1.5	<0.1	-	0.1	0.3	0.4
Spirorbidae		<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Porifera (encrusting)		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
tunicates, compound/social		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
bryozoa (encrusting)		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Dodecaceria fewkesi</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Substrate Cover</b>										
rock		41.7	21.2	29.4	22.4	44.9	24.4	31.7	27.0	36.9
cobble		7.2	6.0	5.2	6.2	2.1	3.9	1.5	3.9	4.0
sand (shell gravel)		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.3	-	-	<0.1



**Table C16.** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for North Diabio Cove Station NDC 3+0.9m (9+3).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		20-Jan-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	10-May-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	17-Jul-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	14-Nov-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Algae Cover</b>										
non-coralline crust		32.1	21.2	23.7	19.7	28.5	18.3	36.2	23.4	30.1
<i>Codium fragile</i> subsp. <i>californicum</i>		1.3	4.0	1.7	5.5	3.5	11.0	3.3	8.2	2.4
coralline crust		3.2	3.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	1.7	1.5	2.2	2.3
<i>Ulva</i> spp.	<0.1	<0.1	-	1.1	1.6	3.4	5.7	2.4	1.9	1.7
Chrysophyta	-	-	-	6.5	11.5	-	-	-	-	1.6
filamentous red algae complex	0.1	0.4	<0.1	0.2	-	1.7	4.4	2.0	5.5	1.0
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	0.4	0.9	1.5	1.4	0.5
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	0.3	0.9	0.4	1.1	0.2
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>	0.3	0.7	<0.1	<0.1	-	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.2
juv. articulated coralline algae	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.3	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	0.1
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	1.1	0.1
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.7	<0.1
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chlorophyta (filamentous)	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Colpomenia</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
Laminariales	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>										
<i>Lottia scabra</i>	133.2	54.7	68.6	20.3	202.4	86.9	83.0	21.9	121.8	
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>	48.2	58.2	34.8	32.2	84.0	76.4	55.4	65.3	55.6	
<i>Mytilus</i> spp.	47.6	66.6	36.6	60.6	27.2	43.0	31.6	41.9	35.8	
<i>Chlorostoma funebris</i>	17.4	26.7	52.2	72.6	45.8	56.4	5.0	10.6	30.1	
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>	12.4	12.3	27.6	35.1	43.6	51.5	12.8	11.3	24.1	
<i>Lottia gigantea</i>	26.6	32.7	25.2	32.3	21.4	22.3	19.8	23.5	23.3	
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>	11.6	13.2	6.0	5.0	11.8	10.9	7.0	9.7	9.1	
<i>Lottia pelta</i>	9.6	9.0	3.6	4.8	7.0	5.1	0.4	0.9	5.2	
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.	13.6	17.7	-	-	-	-	2.2	4.9	4.0	
Lottiidae	2.0	3.5	2.4	5.4	4.2	6.6	2.6	2.2	2.8	
<i>Lottia scutum</i>	2.6	3.1	1.6	2.1	2.6	2.6	3.6	2.9	2.6	
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>	2.0	1.0	1.4	1.7	3.2	1.6	2.8	1.9	2.4	
<i>Lottia limatula</i>	2.0	2.3	1.0	1.2	3.6	4.8	2.0	1.4	2.2	
Serpulidae	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.3	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	
Nemertea	-	-	1.4	3.1	0.6	1.3	-	-	0.5	
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.9	0.4	0.9	0.4	
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.4	
<i>Ocenebrina</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	1.2	1.1	0.4	
<i>Acanthinucella</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.2	

(table continued)



**Table C16** (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for North Diablo Cove Station NDC 3+0.9m (9+3).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		20-Jan-12	Std.	10-May-12	Std.	17-Jul-12	Std.	14-Nov-12	Std.	
<u>Invertebrate Counts (continued)</u>										
<i>Nuttallina californica</i>		0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
Pelecypoda boring		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	<0.1
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
Nereididae		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	<0.1
<i>Strongylocentrotus franciscanus</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	<0.1
<i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i>		-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Alpheus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	<0.1
<i>Haliotis</i> spp.		0.1	0.3	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.3	<0.1
<i>Littorina</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Pollicipes polymerus</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Heptacarpus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Ischnochitonidae		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Grapsidae		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lottia instabilis</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Lottia ochracea</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Ophiuroidea		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
Sipuncula		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lepidozona</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Ophiactis simplex</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<u>Invertebrate Cover</u>										
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		5.1	7.8	3.8	3.3	2.3	3.2	5.7	8.0	4.2
<i>Phragmatopora californica</i>		2.5	3.0	0.6	1.1	1.1	1.3	0.6	0.8	1.2
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
tunicates, compound/social		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Porifera (encrusting)		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
bryozoa (encrusting)		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<u>Substrate Cover</u>										
rock		49.6	25.2	58.5	27.8	54.4	24.4	42.1	26.2	51.2
cobble		4.8	9.7	5.3	8.6	1.8	3.5	3.1	5.0	3.7
sand (shell gravel)		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1



**Table C17.** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for South Diablo Cove Station SDC 1+0.3m (10+1).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		19-Jan-12 Mean	Std.	8-May-12 Mean	Std.	2-Jul-12 Mean	Std.	13-Nov-12 Mean	Std.	
<b>Algae Cover</b>										
filamentous red algae complex		32.2	11.7	38.4	16.5	35.8	18.5	34.7	13.6	35.3
non-coralline crust		24.6	15.1	30.3	12.7	23.5	15.9	14.9	13.5	23.3
coralline crust		21.0	16.6	10.3	6.4	14.7	10.9	16.5	8.7	15.6
Chrysophyta		-	-	3.7	3.0	12.4	10.5	-	-	4.0
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		4.0	3.1	0.4	0.4	3.5	3.2	0.2	0.5	2.0
<i>Ulva</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	1.8	2.7	4.9	10.0	<0.1	<0.1	1.7
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		0.7	1.5	1.1	2.4	2.8	4.5	0.9	2.2	1.4
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		<0.1	0.2	1.5	4.2	0.4	0.6	3.2	6.0	1.3
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		0.9	0.9	1.0	2.2	1.7	2.0	0.6	1.7	1.1
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		<0.1	<0.1	0.9	1.1	1.7	2.1	1.0	1.8	0.9
<i>Sargassum muticum</i>		0.2	0.7	2.8	7.4	0.3	1.1	0.3	0.9	0.9
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.4	<0.1	0.2	0.3	1.1	0.2
<i>Acrosorium ciliolatum</i>		0.7	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
Chlorophyta (filamentous)		<0.1	<0.1	0.4	1.3	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	0.1
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		<0.1	<0.1	0.4	1.3	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	0.1
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	-	-	<0.1
<i>Farlowia/Pikea</i> spp.-complex		0.1	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
juv. articulated coralline algae		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Halymenia/Schizymenia</i> spp.-complex		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Colpomenia</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Codium fragile</i> subsp. <i>californicum</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>										
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		16.0	15.6	26.6	21.3	17.4	14.9	22.6	23.6	20.7
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		21.2	7.5	19.6	4.9	12.4	8.8	24.4	7.8	19.4
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		6.2	8.2	2.4	3.3	19.0	31.9	21.8	20.1	12.4
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		6.4	5.2	4.4	3.4	3.6	3.6	15.2	7.7	7.4
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	1.2	1.8	17.0	21.4	4.6
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		1.0	1.7	13.2	13.3	1.6	1.5	0.2	0.4	4.0
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		6.4	6.1	2.0	1.2	2.0	2.3	1.8	1.5	3.1
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		1.2	2.2	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.6	0.8	0.8	1.4
Cirratulidae/Terebellidae		-	-	1.0	1.7	-	-	2.0	3.1	0.8
<i>Lottia scutum</i>		0.2	0.4	1.8	1.8	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.6
<i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i>		-	-	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.8	0.2	0.4	0.3
<i>Pugellia</i> spp.		-	-	1.0	1.0	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	0.3
<i>Hermissenda crassicornis</i>		-	-	0.8	1.8	-	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		-	-	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.3	-	-	0.2
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>		0.2	0.4	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.2
Nemertea		-	-	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.4	-	-	0.2
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.6	0.9	-	-	0.2

(table continued)



**Table C17 (continued).** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for South Diablo Cove Station SDC 1+0.3m (10+1).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	168 19-Jan-12		169 8-May-12		170 2-Jul-12		171 13-Nov-12		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std.	Mean	Std.	Mean	Std.	Mean	Std.	
<b>Invertebrate Counts (continued)</b>										
Chaetopteridae		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	0.1
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.5	0.1
<i>Aplysia</i> spp.		0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.1
<i>Anthopleura artemisia</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Chlorostoma funebialis</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Nuttallina californica</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Strongylocentrotus franciscanus</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	<0.1
Serpulidae		-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Lottiidae		<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1
<i>Barnea</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Ischnochitonidae		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Epitonium/Opalia</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Lacuna</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Ophiactis simplex</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Pelecypoda boring		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Heptacarpus</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Alia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Octopus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
Sipuncula		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Septifer bifurcatus</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Grapsidae		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Cover</b>										
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.9	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	-	<0.1
<i>Pista</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Spirorbidae		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<b>Substrate Cover</b>										
rock		12.6	6.3	7.9	10.2	5.8	4.9	18.7	14.7	11.2
cobble		9.7	9.1	8.8	7.7	2.8	2.9	4.5	4.6	6.4
sand (shell gravel)		5.7	2.7	1.0	2.1	7.6	4.1	1.5	2.5	4.0



**Table C18.** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for South Diablo Cove Station SDC 1+0.6m (10+2).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	168 19-Jan-12		169 8-May-12		170 2-Jul-12		171 13-Nov-12		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Algae Cover</b>										
non-coralline crust		35.9	11.0	33.3	9.2	30.9	14.9	33.5	12.8	33.4
filamentous red algae complex		21.8	12.3	25.7	14.0	23.5	11.8	33.3	19.5	26.1
coralline crust		11.9	9.5	5.3	5.1	11.2	6.1	5.8	4.9	8.5
Chrysophyta		-	-	12.1	11.0	14.3	9.8	-	-	6.6
<i>Ulva</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	4.0	2.1	12.2	10.7	<0.1	<0.1	4.0
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		1.0	2.0	0.3	0.5	3.7	2.7	6.6	7.3	2.9
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		1.5	2.6	2.0	3.3	3.5	3.6	4.2	4.2	2.8
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		4.4	6.4	0.4	0.7	4.1	5.8	1.5	1.6	2.6
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		5.8	6.6	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	1.4
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		1.4	1.1	0.8	1.3	1.0	1.2	2.2	3.0	1.4
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		1.5	2.0	0.9	1.3	1.0	2.0	0.3	0.6	0.9
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.5	0.4	1.1	0.2
<i>Enaocladia muricata</i>		-	-	-	-	0.8	2.2	-	-	0.2
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	0.3	0.9	<0.1
<i>Acrosorium ciliolatum</i>		0.3	0.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.7	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chlorophyta (filamentous)		<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Cryptopleura ruprechtiana</i>		-	-	0.1	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1
juv. articulated coralline algae		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella oregonensis</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Colpomenia</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Halicystis ovalis</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>										
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		47.9	20.0	33.4	9.7	27.6	14.9	27.8	10.2	34.0
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		13.8	12.1	4.8	8.7	5.6	5.2	34.8	27.0	14.8
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		8.0	7.6	12.2	12.2	12.0	13.6	8.0	6.6	10.1
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		2.6	3.3	19.4	14.7	6.0	3.4	0.8	1.8	7.2
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		12.8	12.9	5.8	2.5	3.8	1.9	1.8	1.6	6.1
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		3.2	2.5	4.2	1.1	2.4	1.8	10.6	9.2	5.1
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		1.0	1.7	6.2	1.6	3.6	2.2	1.8	0.8	3.2
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		-	-	0.4	0.5	1.0	1.4	10.4	7.8	3.0
<i>Chlorostoma funebralis</i>		2.0	4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	0.8	1.8	0.6	0.9	0.4
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>		0.2	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.6	0.5	-	-	0.3
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		-	-	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.3	0.2	0.4	0.3
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.0	0.3
Cirratulidae/Terebellidae		-	-	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.4	-	-	0.2
Chaetopteridae		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	0.4	0.9	0.1
<i>Acanthinucella</i> spp.		-	-	0.4	0.9	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.1
<i>Lottia scutum</i>		-	-	0.4	0.9	-	-	-	-	0.1

(table continued)



**Table C18 (continued).** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for South Diablo Cove Station SDC 1+0.6m (10+2).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Invertebrate Counts (continued)</b>										
<i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i>		-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.1
<i>Octopus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	0.1
<i>Epitonium/Opalia</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.4	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pelecypoda</i> boring		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Nemertea		-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Epiactis</i> <i>prolifera</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Strongylocentrotus franciscanus</i>		0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Ocenebrina</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Ophiothrix</i> <i>spiculata</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
Serpulidae		0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Sipuncula		-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Lottiidae		<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1
<i>Barleeria</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Heptacarpus</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Mytilus</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lacuna</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Ophiactis</i> <i>simplex</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Alia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Ischnochitonidae		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lottia</i> <i>gigantea</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Littorina</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lirobittium</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Isopoda		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Aeolidia</i> <i>papillosa</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Cover</b>										
<i>Chthamalus</i> <i>fissus</i>		0.6	1.1	0.6	0.7	0.6	1.2	<0.1	0.2	0.4
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Phragmatopoma</i> <i>californica</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Pista</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
tunicates, compound/social		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Porifera (encrusting)		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Substrate Cover</b>										
rock		12.1	5.4	14.3	9.6	6.3	3.3	8.9	8.1	10.4
cobble		9.2	8.0	5.3	7.9	3.1	4.0	2.1	2.2	4.9
sand (shell gravel)		6.5	6.9	1.5	1.5	8.3	6.6	3.3	4.3	4.9



**Table C19.** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for South Diablo Cove Station SDC 2+0.3m (11+1).

Taxon	Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Algae Cover</b>										
non-coralline crust		53.1	20.8	11.5	6.2	15.5	7.4	37.3	16.5	29.3
<i>Ulva</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	6.1	3.2	58.7	22.5	1.0	1.2	16.4
filamentous red algae complex		7.8	12.5	11.9	19.5	15.8	19.9	16.3	24.3	13.0
coralline crust		4.4	4.6	2.7	2.0	5.3	6.3	10.3	8.0	5.7
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		3.3	4.4	4.2	4.4	4.4	7.7	8.3	8.5	5.1
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		1.0	1.5	1.3	1.7	0.7	1.7	1.8	4.3	1.2
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	1.1	3.8	5.4	1.0
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		0.4	0.9	0.2	0.5	2.6	2.5	0.8	0.9	1.0
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		1.8	2.1	1.7	1.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.4	1.0
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		1.3	2.3	-	-	0.3	0.5	1.5	1.8	0.8
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		0.3	0.5	0.7	1.2	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.9	0.6
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		0.3	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.8	1.8	0.2	0.7	0.4
juv. articulated coralline algae		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.7	1.2	0.2
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.2
Chrysophyta		-	-	0.4	0.6	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.7	<0.1
<i>Sargassum muticum</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chlorophyta (filamentous)		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Colpomenia</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Gratelouphia californica</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
Laminariales		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>										
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		33.8	7.6	43.4	18.4	34.4	6.4	60.8	19.4	43.1
<i>Chlorostoma funebris</i>		137.4	129.4	0.8	1.8	-	-	3.2	5.5	35.4
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		25.0	43.7	5.6	10.0	1.0	1.0	66.0	122.6	24.4
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		4.4	7.0	1.6	0.9	2.8	4.4	7.8	4.9	4.2
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		0.8	0.8	3.2	2.4	3.2	2.2	1.2	1.8	2.1
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		1.4	2.6	3.6	3.2	1.4	1.3	0.6	0.9	1.8
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		2.8	2.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	1.0
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		0.4	0.5	1.6	1.1	1.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.0
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		0.4	0.9	1.2	2.7	1.2	2.7	0.6	1.3	0.9
Cirratulidae/Terebellidae		-	-	1.0	1.0	1.2	2.7	1.2	1.3	0.9
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		0.6	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.4	1.8	1.6	0.9
<i>Lottia scutum</i>		0.2	0.4	0.6	1.3	0.4	0.9	2.0	2.9	0.8
Nemertea		-	-	0.8	1.8	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4
Nereididae		-	-	-	-	0.6	1.3	0.2	0.4	0.2
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>		0.4	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	-	-	0.2
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.		0.2	0.4	-	-	0.4	0.5	-	-	0.2
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	0.4	0.5	<0.1	<0.1	0.1
<i>Anthopleura artemisia</i>		-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.1

(table continued)



**Table C19 (continued).** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for South Diablo Cove Station SDC 2+0.3m (11+1).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	168 9-Jan-12		169 7-May-12		170 3-Jul-12		171 18-Oct-12		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Invertebrate Counts (continued)</b>										
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		-	-	0.4	0.9	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Acanthinucella</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.5	0.1
Chaetopteridae		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Romaleon antennarius</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	<0.1
Serpulidae		0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Aplysia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
Lottiidae		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1
Pelecypoda boring		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Ischnochitonidae		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Epitonium/Opalia</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Littorina</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Alia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Heptacarpus</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Sipuncula		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Ophiactis simplex</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Tonicella lineata</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Hermisenda crassicornis</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lirobittium</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Amphissa</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Aeolidia papillosa</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Grapsidae		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Cover</b>										
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		0.2	0.3	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	1.1	0.1
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Pista</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Porifera (encrusting) tunicates, compound/social		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Substrate Cover</b>										
rock		20.3	23.4	52.2	16.5	3.4	2.8	15.2	16.5	22.8
sand (shell gravel)		5.8	8.0	5.9	7.6	0.7	1.2	4.7	6.1	4.3
cobble		1.5	3.1	1.9	3.0	0.1	0.4	0.4	1.3	1.0



**Table C20.** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for South Diablo Cove Station SDC 2+0.9m (11+3).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		9-Jan-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	7-May-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	3-Jul-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	18-Oct-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Algae Cover</b>										
non-coralline crust		27.3	22.5	21.9	23.1	22.0	22.0	29.2	13.1	25.1
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		0.4	0.9	0.3	0.7	0.6	2.0	15.0	8.3	4.1
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		1.9	2.0	0.8	1.5	2.3	4.0	3.0	2.5	2.0
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	2.6	4.3	2.5	2.8	1.3
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		0.7	1.5	0.9	2.1	0.5	0.9	<0.1	<0.1	0.5
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		0.3	0.7	0.3	0.7	0.4	1.1	0.3	0.9	0.3
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		0.3	0.7	0.4	0.7	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.7	0.3
<i>Ulva</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	1.3	4.0	<0.1	<0.1	0.3
<i>Grateloupea californica</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	0.9	2.0	0.2
coralline crust		0.1	0.4	0.3	0.4	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		0.2	0.7	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1
juv. articulated coralline algae		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Cryptosiphonia woodii</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
filamentous red algae complex		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>										
<i>Chlorostoma funebralis</i>		109.2	72.7	281.8	132.3	319.2	228.3	167.0	59.9	219.3
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		65.2	64.7	67.0	51.2	130.2	173.3	96.0	99.2	89.6
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	82.6	184.1	20.7
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		19.4	18.3	20.4	22.9	24.2	20.6	7.6	8.7	17.9
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		8.0	2.9	3.6	3.2	1.0	1.4	15.4	15.1	7.0
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		0.4	0.5	3.4	2.2	3.8	3.0	1.4	1.7	2.3
<i>Lottia scutum</i>		1.6	1.7	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.3	2.0	1.9	1.9
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		1.4	1.1	0.8	0.8	2.4	2.2	1.2	0.8	1.5
<i>Acanthinucella</i> spp.		1.0	0.7	1.2	1.6	1.2	1.6	0.2	0.4	0.9
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		0.4	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.6	2.5	-	-	0.7
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	0.4	0.9	0.6	0.9	-	-	0.3
<i>Ocenebrina</i> spp.		0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.2
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>		-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.1
Cirratulidae/Terebellidae		-	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	-	-	0.1
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	<0.1
<i>Balanus</i> spp.		0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	<0.1
Lottiidae		<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1
<i>Littorina</i> spp.		<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mytilus</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Epitonium/Opalia</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1

(table continued)



**Table C20** (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for South Diablo Cove Station SDC 2+0.9m (11+3).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Invertebrate Counts (continued)</b>										
<i>Heptacarpus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Septifer bifurcatus</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Chaetopteridae		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Cover</b>										
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		1.9	2.0	1.9	2.4	2.4	2.5	0.2	0.5	1.6
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Spirorbidae		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<b>Substrate Cover</b>										
rock		48.1	17.7	64.1	27.1	57.6	24.4	27.8	13.0	49.4
sand (shell gravel)		14.9	17.1	3.9	7.8	8.5	12.5	17.7	17.1	11.3
cobble		1.1	2.2	1.6	2.2	1.2	2.1	<0.1	<0.1	1.0



**Table C21.** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for South Diablo Cove Station SDC 3+0.3m (12+1).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		7-Feb-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	27-Apr-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	30-Aug-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	12-Dec-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Algae Cover</b>										
non-coralline crust		67.0	11.7	61.7	18.2	30.5	9.6	58.2	14.3	54.3
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		1.9	1.9	1.0	1.4	25.3	19.1	8.3	9.5	9.1
<i>Ulva</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	27.4	15.2	0.1	0.3	6.9
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		<0.1	<0.1	3.7	7.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.8	0.8	1.1
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	2.9	6.6	0.7
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		0.6	1.7	0.6	1.8	0.6	1.3	1.1	2.4	0.7
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		1.9	2.0	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	0.8	1.3	0.7
<i>Colpomenia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	1.3	1.9	-	-	0.3
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		-	-	-	-	1.0	1.9	0.2	0.5	0.3
coralline crust		0.9	1.6	<0.1	-	<0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.8	1.8	0.2
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.7	<0.1
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.3	<0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
juv. articulated coralline algae		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
filamentous red algae complex		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>										
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		121.2	88.8	48.4	24.0	14.2	9.8	33.4	24.5	54.3
<i>Chlorostoma funebris</i>		48.6	65.8	69.8	98.1	0.4	0.5	48.4	84.5	41.8
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		14.4	18.8	23.6	41.6	10.4	10.7	69.2	65.4	29.4
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		11.4	18.8	6.2	6.2	3.0	2.3	6.4	9.4	6.8
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		0.8	1.1	1.2	1.6	6.2	4.0	2.4	1.7	2.7
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		-	-	-	-	3.2	3.1	6.4	11.0	2.4
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		6.0	4.6	1.4	1.9	1.2	1.3	0.2	0.4	2.2
<i>Lottia scutum</i>		1.0	1.4	0.8	1.8	2.2	1.8	3.0	3.1	1.8
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		-	-	2.2	1.5	4.4	6.1	-	-	1.7
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		0.8	1.3	0.4	0.5	-	-	1.8	3.5	0.8
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		0.4	0.5	-	-	0.8	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.4
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>		-	-	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	-	-	0.2
<i>Diopatra omata</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	0.5	0.2
<i>Ocenebrina</i> spp.		0.6	1.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Anthopleura artemisia</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
Lottiidae		<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Sipuncula		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Alia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Ischnochitonidae		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
Chaetopteridae		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Grapsidae		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Barleeia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

(table continued)



**Table C21 (continued).** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for South Diablo Cove Station SDC 3+0.3m (12+1).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	168 7-Feb-12		169 27-Apr-12		170 30-Aug-12		171 12-Dec-12		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Invertebrate Cover</b>										
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		0.5	1.3	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	-	0.3	0.9	0.2
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<b>Substrate Cover</b>										
cobble		13.9	5.2	18.5	16.2	6.3	4.6	14.4	10.9	13.3
rock		12.4	7.1	12.3	9.0	5.5	3.3	12.9	11.3	10.8
sand (shell gravel)		4.8	4.3	3.3	3.0	8.1	5.4	3.7	3.2	5.0



**Table C22.** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for South Diablo Cove Station SDC 3+0.9m (12+3).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	168 7-Feb-12		169 27-Apr-12		170 30-Aug-12		171 12-Dec-12		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Algae Cover</b>										
non-coralline crust		38.1	21.4	27.4	20.0	24.9	15.3	42.1	19.3	33.1
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		<0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	11.7	7.0	12.7	7.1	6.2
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		1.2	3.3	1.5	5.9	1.2	2.4	1.3	2.5	1.3
coralline crust		0.1	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.6	0.1
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.9	<0.1	0.2	0.1
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.2	0.7	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.4	<0.1
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		0.1	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Ulva</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>										
<i>Chlorostoma funebris</i>		207.8	127.5	118.4	81.6	322.0	246.8	119.2	53.5	191.9
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		47.2	47.5	32.4	28.2	30.6	40.3	29.6	24.7	35.0
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		26.0	41.9	15.0	19.2	35.4	34.4	23.0	30.2	24.9
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		14.8	13.2	2.4	3.4	17.4	11.7	20.6	6.7	13.8
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		1.8	1.6	3.4	5.0	0.6	0.9	4.6	6.2	2.6
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		5.0	9.0	0.4	0.9	2.6	3.6	0.2	0.4	2.1
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.4	-	-	4.6	6.8	1.2
<i>Lottia scutum</i>		1.6	2.2	-	-	1.6	2.1	0.4	0.9	0.9
<i>Mytilus</i> spp.		1.8	4.0	1.2	2.7	-	-	-	-	0.8
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		0.4	0.5	0.2	0.4	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.9	0.5
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>		0.4	0.9	-	-	0.8	1.3	0.2	0.4	0.4
<i>Acanthinucella</i> spp.		-	-	0.6	0.9	0.2	0.4	-	-	0.2
<i>Ocenebrina</i> spp.		-	-	0.6	1.3	0.2	0.4	-	-	0.2
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.4	0.5	-	-	0.1
Lottiidae		<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.4	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Nucella</i> spp.		-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Romaleon antennarius</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Littorina</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Grapsidae		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Cover</b>										
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		1.7	3.8	2.5	2.7	0.5	0.7	1.9	3.0	1.7
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Pista</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Substrate Cover</b>										
rock		29.5	24.2	41.0	28.1	29.9	27.7	27.6	24.5	32.0
cobble		24.9	18.5	24.5	14.4	26.0	14.8	12.0	9.1	21.9
sand (shell gravel)		3.2	2.7	2.6	4.2	7.2	3.6	5.1	5.0	4.5



**Table C23.** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for South Diablo Point Station SDP 1+0.9m (22+3).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std.	Mean	Std.	Mean	Std.	Mean	Std.	
<b>Algae Cover</b>										
non-coralline crust		43.5	26.7	51.5	17.9	45.6	23.3	48.1	21.4	47.2
coralline crust		12.6	8.1	12.4	7.4	14.9	8.8	11.3	8.0	12.8
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		0.8	0.5	7.6	4.5	15.0	8.8	12.6	5.6	9.0
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		11.6	9.4	4.6	5.9	3.3	3.8	8.6	10.0	7.0
<i>Egregia menziesii</i>		3.0	3.2	2.2	1.9	11.4	8.7	8.7	5.8	6.3
<i>Mazzaella flaccida</i>		-	-	1.7	2.3	7.6	3.3	0.4	1.1	2.4
juv. articulated coralline algae		1.4	2.1	3.7	3.9	0.5	0.9	4.0	5.7	2.4
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>		1.0	1.2	0.8	1.3	3.1	2.6	1.9	2.2	1.7
<i>Ulva</i> spp.		-	-	3.3	3.8	1.7	2.0	0.2	0.7	1.3
<i>Callithamnion</i> spp./ <i>Pleonosporium</i> spp.		-	-	0.2	0.7	3.1	6.9	-	-	0.8
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		0.4	0.9	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.5	1.8	3.5	0.6
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		0.3	1.1	0.6	1.8	0.8	2.6	0.3	0.9	0.5
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.		-	-	0.3	0.9	1.5	2.1	-	-	0.5
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		0.8	1.4	0.3	0.7	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	1.1	0.4
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.3	0.9	2.1	<0.1	0.2	0.3
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	<0.1	<0.1	0.2
<i>Scytoniphon</i> spp.		-	-	0.6	1.6	-	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.1
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	0.5	0.9	-	-	0.1
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	0.3	0.7	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.6	<0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		-	-	0.2	0.7	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella oregonae</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Codium fragile</i> subsp. <i>californicum</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
Chlorophyta (filamentous)		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Laminaria setchellii</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Osmundea</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Laminariales		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
filamentous red algae complex		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>										
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		158.0	160.8	83.4	80.5	114.2	91.7	93.6	56.2	112.3
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		97.2	61.7	33.8	21.4	36.2	12.7	43.0	31.8	52.6
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		61.4	24.9	42.6	20.5	33.6	15.1	58.6	34.8	49.1
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		71.4	67.2	19.8	9.6	16.6	7.0	19.8	12.5	31.9
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		5.6	6.0	1.2	1.3	14.0	4.4	8.8	5.3	7.4
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		3.6	1.7	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.8	9.6	8.8	3.6
<i>Lottia gigantea</i>		3.4	2.7	5.2	5.4	2.2	2.3	3.2	1.8	3.5
<i>Nuttallina californica</i>		4.8	1.1	1.6	2.2	-	-	1.4	1.7	2.0
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>		2.2	1.5	0.8	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.5	1.7
<i>Anthopleura xanthogrammica</i>		1.6	1.8	1.2	1.6	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.5	1.1
<i>Mytilus</i> spp.		2.0	4.5	1.4	2.6	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.9
Nemertea		-	-	0.6	0.9	2.4	2.6	0.2	0.4	0.8
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		1.0	0.7	-	-	0.4	0.9	0.4	0.9	0.5

(table continued)



**Table C23 (continued).** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for South Diablo Point Station SDP 1+0.9m (22+3).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Invertebrate Counts (continued)</b>										
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		-	-	0.2	0.4	1.2	1.1	0.4	0.5	0.5
<i>Pollicipes polymerus</i>	<0.1	<0.1	0.4	0.9	<0.1	<0.1	0.8	1.8	0.3	
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.2	1.3	0.3	
Lottiidae	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	0.4	0.9	0.1	
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.1	
<i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.5	0.1	
Serpulidae	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.1	
<i>Lottia scutum</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1	
Nereididae	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Ocenebrina</i> spp.	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Haliotis</i> spp.	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
Sipuncula	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Pelecypoda boring	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<i>Littorina</i> spp.	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<i>Idotea</i> spp.	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Pisaster/Henricia</i> spp. (juv.)	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Lottia instabilis</i>	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
Pycnogonida	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
Ischnochitonidae	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	
<b>Invertebrate Cover</b>										
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>	6.0	5.3	1.7	3.4	<0.1	0.2	1.4	1.1	2.3	
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.3	
<i>Dodecaceria fewkesi</i>	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.7	-	-	0.6	1.0	0.2	
Spirorbidae	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<i>Salmacina tribanchiata</i>	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
Porifera (encrusting)	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<b>Substrate Cover</b>										
rock	10.2	5.7	4.7	4.8	5.6	6.1	1.9	1.9	5.6	
cobble	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	



**Table C24.** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for South Diablo Point Station SDP 2+0.9m (14+3).

Taxon	Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.							
<b>Algae Cover</b>										
coralline crust		26.9	10.2	24.4	14.7	33.4	14.6	25.8	8.9	27.6
<i>Curallina vancouveriensis</i>		21.6	9.8	15.7	13.8	8.1	5.9	10.5	10.4	14.0
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		2.4	1.5	5.7	5.7	9.4	6.9	5.6	5.7	5.8
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		3.3	3.1	2.8	3.3	5.6	7.5	9.0	10.2	5.2
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		3.1	5.4	2.5	4.1	6.3	11.1	6.9	8.3	4.7
<i>Mazzaella flaccida</i>		2.2	1.3	6.4	5.1	7.0	6.0	1.8	2.3	4.4
juv. articulated coralline algae		2.2	1.7	7.4	14.5	<0.1	<0.1	7.6	8.7	4.3
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		3.7	3.5	2.2	2.0	5.2	7.9	4.4	6.0	3.9
non-coralline crust		2.8	2.8	3.7	5.5	2.6	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.9
<i>Egregia menziesii</i>		2.6	2.7	0.7	1.4	2.1	4.0	3.3	3.5	2.2
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		1.2	2.1	2.0	3.0	1.9	4.5	1.5	2.3	1.6
<i>Callithamnion</i> spp./ <i>Pleonosporium</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	2.2	1.4	1.8	1.6	<0.1	<0.1	1.0
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		0.5	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.3	2.3	0.3	0.7	0.8
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	1.7	3.9	<0.1	<0.1	0.4
<i>Alaria marginata</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	0.6	2.0	-	-	0.2
<i>Chrysophyta</i>		-	-	-	-	0.6	1.3	-	-	0.2
<i>Osmundea</i> spp.		0.2	0.5	<0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1
<i>Mastocarpus jardini</i>		0.1	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.9	0.1	0.3	0.1
<i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
filamentous red algae complex		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella oregonensis</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Microcladia coulteri</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella splendens</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Callithamnion pikeanum</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Bryopsis</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Microcladia borealis</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chlorophyta (filamentous)		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Laminaria setchellii</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Desmarestia ligulata</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Ulva</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Cryptosiphonia woodii</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Plocamium violaceum</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Halymenia/Schizymenia</i> spp.-complex		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>										
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		232.0	237.3	309.6	291.6	309.4	281.0	253.0	180.3	276.0
<i>Mytilus</i> spp.		130.0	290.7	190.0	424.9	150.4	336.3	145.0	324.2	153.9
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		169.6	82.2	123.2	76.0	148.8	115.8	106.4	69.0	137.0
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		34.8	51.8	20.4	31.9	21.4	41.2	44.4	53.4	30.3
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		8.6	17.6	2.8	1.9	5.4	12.1	1.2	1.6	4.5
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>		3.8	2.9	1.4	1.5	2.6	1.8	3.0	2.5	2.7

(table continued)



**Table C24** (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for South Diablo Point Station SDP 2+0.9m (14+3).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Invertebrate Counts (continued)</b>										
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		0.8	1.1	3.4	3.4	1.4	1.5	1.8	2.5	1.9
<i>Nuttallina californica</i>		0.8	1.8	2.4	4.8	2.6	5.3	0.8	1.8	1.7
Nemertea		0.2	0.4	2.6	4.2	2.2	2.3	1.0	1.2	1.5
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		-	-	3.6	7.0	1.0	2.2	1.0	2.2	1.4
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.		1.0	1.0	2.4	2.9	1.6	1.1	0.6	0.5	1.4
<i>Pollicipes polymerus</i>		1.2	2.7	1.6	3.6	1.6	3.0	0.6	1.3	1.3
<i>Nucella</i> spp.		0.8	1.3	3.6	7.5	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.3
<i>Anthopleura xanthogrammica</i>		0.4	0.9	2.0	2.4	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.3
<i>Balanus</i> spp.		-	-	2.4	3.4	0.2	0.4	2.0	4.5	1.2
Serpulidae		<0.1	<0.1	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.9	1.6	2.5	1.1
<i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i>		0.6	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.8	2.9	0.8	0.8	1.0
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		0.8	0.4	1.0	0.7	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.9
<i>Tonicella lineata</i>		0.4	0.5	1.0	0.7	1.0	1.7	0.4	0.5	0.7
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>		0.4	0.9	1.2	1.6	0.4	0.5	-	-	0.5
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		-	-	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	1.2	1.8	0.5
<i>Haliotis</i> spp.		0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.2
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.1
Nereididae		-	-	-	-	0.4	0.5	-	-	0.1
<i>Ocinebrina</i> spp.		0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.1
Sipuncula		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Lottia gigantea</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Lacuna</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Aeolidia papillosa</i>		-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Chlorostoma funebris</i>		-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Romaleon antennarius</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	<0.1
Lottiidae		<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1
Pelecypoda boring		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Lottia ochracea</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Alia</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Pachycheles</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
Ischnochitonidae		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pododesmus cepio</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lottia instabilis</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Modiolus</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Cover</b>										
<i>Dodecaceria fewkesi</i>		<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.4	-	-	0.1
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.9	<0.1
<i>Pista</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
Porifera (encrusting)		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Salmacina tribranchiata</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1

(table continued)



**Table C24** (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for South Diablo Point Station SDP 2+0.9m (14+3).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	168 18-Jan-12 Std. Mean	169 25-Apr-12 Std. Mean	170 4-Jul-12 Std. Mean	171 12-Nov-12 Std. Mean	Annual Mean
<b>Invertebrate Cover (continued)</b>						
tunicates, compound/social	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
bryozoa (encrusting)	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Spheciopspongia confoederata</i>	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-
<b>Substrate Cover</b>						
rock	6.6	4.7	6.0	4.5	5.6	6.3
cobble	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
					6.6	8.2
					<0.1	<0.1
						6.2



**Table C25.** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for South Control Station SC 1+0.3m (19+1).

Taxon	Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std.	Mean	Std.	Mean	Std.	Mean	Std.	
<b>Algae Cover</b>										
<i>Mazzaella flaccida</i>		24.3	12.3	50.1	18.1	54.6	15.9	20.8	11.9	37.5
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		15.6	9.8	28.7	15.0	29.7	14.8	18.4	7.1	23.1
non-coralline crust		23.8	15.4	9.5	7.6	11.8	8.6	18.4	13.6	15.9
<i>Gastroclonium subarticulatum</i>		18.2	11.6	12.1	9.3	6.0	5.4	19.3	11.2	13.9
coralline crust		13.9	7.6	4.1	2.9	7.8	6.3	13.4	8.2	9.8
<i>Phyllospadix</i> spp.		9.7	13.6	7.2	12.9	7.4	14.1	7.6	10.6	7.9
<i>Egregia menziesii</i>		0.2	0.7	5.7	12.1	4.0	5.6	6.6	16.4	4.1
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		1.3	1.0	4.4	4.2	4.2	6.4	1.6	1.7	2.9
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		3.7	2.9	1.2	1.4	3.2	3.5	2.6	3.3	2.7
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>		4.1	5.1	2.2	2.7	1.8	2.0	1.7	2.5	2.5
<i>Ulva</i> spp.		3.3	3.2	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.1	4.0	2.5	2.3
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		4.7	3.7	0.9	1.2	1.5	1.2	2.0	1.8	2.3
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		1.0	2.0	2.4	2.4	<0.1	0.2	0.7	1.8	1.0
<i>Mazzaella splendens</i>		0.2	0.7	2.2	1.8	0.5	0.9	0.6	1.3	0.9
<i>Mazzaella oregona</i>		0.4	0.6	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.2	0.5	0.7	0.8
<i>Smithora naiadum</i>		0.7	2.0	1.0	3.1	1.3	2.6	-	-	0.7
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		0.6	1.4	1.0	1.8	0.6	1.0	0.1	0.3	0.6
<i>Acrosiphonia</i> spp.		-	-	1.6	2.1	0.5	0.8	-	-	0.5
<i>Callithamnion pikeanum</i>		<0.1	<0.1	1.1	1.1	0.5	0.9	0.2	0.5	0.5
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		0.9	1.4	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.5	0.6	1.3	0.4
<i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i>		0.1	0.3	0.4	0.9	0.6	1.2	0.1	0.3	0.3
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	0.4	0.9	0.3	1.1	0.2
juv. articulated coralline algae		0.2	0.7	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.2
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		0.3	0.7	0.1	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.7	0.2
<i>Fucus gardneri</i>		<0.1	0.2	-	-	0.3	1.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.1
filamentous red algae complex		-	-	0.2	0.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Halymenia/Schizymenia</i> spp.-complex		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	0.3	0.9	-	-	<0.1
<i>Laminaria setchellii</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.9	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	-	-	<0.1
<i>Microcladia coulteri</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	0.1	0.4	-	-	<0.1
<i>Silvetia compressa</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.4	<0.1
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Osmundea</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Cryptosiphonia woodii</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Halosaccion americanum</i>		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella leptorhynchos</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sarcodiotheca gaudichaudii</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Corallina chilensis</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Microcladia borealis</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Callophyllis</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Melobesia mediocris</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Chondracanthus harveyanus/spinosus</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

(table continued)



**Table C25** (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and mobile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for South Control Station SC 1+0.3m (19+1).

Taxon	Survey		168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
	Survey Date		25-Jan-12	Std.	Mean	Dev.	21-May-12	Std.	Mean	Dev.	28-Nov-12
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>											
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>			91.8	86.7	22.8	16.2	5.0	7.1	40.0	28.9	39.9
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.			7.2	4.8	3.8	2.6	15.8	5.5	2.0	1.2	7.2
<i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i>			3.0	2.0	5.0	3.7	12.6	10.4	1.8	2.5	5.6
<i>Lottia scutum</i>			1.4	1.5	3.0	3.0	1.4	1.3	0.2	0.4	1.5
<i>Lottia limatula</i>			1.0	1.2	1.6	2.1	-	-	0.6	1.3	0.8
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>			1.6	1.1	1.0	1.4	0.2	0.4	-	-	0.7
<i>Lottia pelta</i>			0.4	0.5	1.4	1.7	1.0	1.0	-	-	0.7
<i>Lottia scabra</i>			1.6	3.0	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	0.5
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>			0.6	0.9	0.2	0.4	0.8	1.1	0.2	0.4	0.5
<i>Epiactis prolifer</i>			0.8	1.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.4
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.			0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.9	<0.1	<0.1	0.3
<i>Chlorostoma funebris</i>			1.0	1.4	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	0.3
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.			0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.3
<i>Tonicella lineata</i>			0.4	0.9	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.3
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>			0.4	0.9	0.4	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.2
Serpulidae			0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2
Nemertea			0.4	0.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.4	0.2
<i>Calicostoma ligatum</i>			0.4	0.5	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Ocenebrina</i> spp.			0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	-	-	0.2
<i>Hemigrapsus nudus</i>			0.4	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Patiria miniata</i>			0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.1
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>			0.4	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
Lottiidae			<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.4	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Acanthinucella</i> spp.			-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
Polychaeta			-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	<0.1
<i>Aptyxis luteopictus</i>			0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Cryptochiton stelleri</i>			-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Alia</i> spp.			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Ischnochitonidae			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Lirobittium</i> spp.			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Lacuna</i> spp.			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>			<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Hemisabella crassicornis</i>			-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Onchidella borealis</i>			<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pisaster/Henricia</i> spp. (juv.)			<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Amphissa</i> spp.			-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Homolo. lundum/Lirularia succincta</i>			<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Anthopleura artemisia</i>			-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Crepidula</i> spp.			-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lottia instabilis</i>			-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Petrolisthes</i> spp.			-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Balanophyllia elegans</i>			<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Scyra acutifrons</i>			-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Platyhelminthes			-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1

(table continued)



**Table C25** (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and mobile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for South Control Station SC 1+0.3m (19+1).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
		25-Jan-12	Std.	21-May-12	Std.	18-Jul-12	Std.	28-Nov-12	Std.	
<b>Invertebrate Cover</b>										
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		0.6	1.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	5.2	4.6	1.5
<i>Pista</i> spp.		1.3	4.0	<0.1	0.2	0.3	0.9	0.1	0.4	0.4
tunicates, compound/social		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	0.3	0.9	<0.1
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>		<0.1	<0.1	0.2	0.5	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Spirorbidae		<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Porifera (encrusting)		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
bryozoa (encrusting)		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	<0.1
<i>Salmacina tribanchiata</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<b>Substrate Cover</b>										
rock		5.6	4.4	4.0	3.0	4.0	2.4	9.4	6.3	5.7
cobble		3.1	4.2	3.7	4.4	2.7	2.2	5.7	5.9	3.8
sand (shell gravel)		2.2	4.1	5.7	12.8	2.4	3.6	1.1	1.5	2.9



**Table C26.** Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and motile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for South Control Station SC 1+0.9m (19+3).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	168		169		170		171		Annual Mean	
		25-Jan-12		21-May-12		18-Jul-12		28-Nov-12			
		Mean	Std.	Mean	Std.	Mean	Std.	Mean	Std.		
<b>Algae Cover</b>											
<i>Silvetia compressa</i>		22.1	10.4	27.6	13.5	24.0	14.0	23.0	13.0	24.2	
<i>Mastocarpus papillatus</i>		12.6	5.9	17.4	8.8	25.3	15.0	20.3	10.5	18.9	
non-coralline crust		23.8	14.3	15.1	6.8	12.3	6.1	21.8	10.6	18.3	
<i>Endocladia muricata</i>		16.0	9.1	20.8	9.2	11.0	5.3	8.7	6.3	14.1	
<i>Mazzaella flaccida</i>		5.3	5.6	10.3	7.6	13.6	10.8	5.0	6.3	8.5	
coralline crust		7.9	5.4	5.1	4.2	3.8	3.0	8.5	5.1	6.3	
<i>Mastocarpus jardinii</i>		4.8	6.7	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.9	4.1	4.7	3.0	
<i>Fucus gardneri</i>		2.2	3.8	3.3	6.1	3.6	5.2	2.5	1.6	2.9	
<i>Gelidium pusillum</i>		2.3	2.2	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.3	3.5	2.7	1.9	
<i>Gelidium coulteri</i>		0.4	0.9	-	-	2.2	3.6	1.2	2.2	1.0	
<i>Corallina vancouveriensis</i>		1.1	1.5	0.3	0.7	0.6	1.1	1.0	1.4	0.7	
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	0.9	2.1	1.0	2.0	0.4	0.9	0.6	
<i>Mazzaella oregonensis</i>		0.4	0.6	1.4	1.9	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.5	
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		0.7	1.1	0.3	0.6	0.5	1.3	0.1	0.4	0.4	
juv. articulated coralline algae		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.6	0.9	0.1	0.4	0.2	
<i>Chondracanthus canaliculatus</i>		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	0.5	1.3	<0.1	0.2	0.2	
<i>Mazzaella affinis</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	0.1	
<i>Callithamnion pikeanum</i>		-	-	0.3	0.9	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Cladophora</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<i>Ulva</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<i>Halosaccion americanum</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	
<i>Phyllospadix</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Analipus japonicus</i>		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>											
<i>Chlorostoma funebris</i>		88.0	63.9	45.4	43.2	24.6	15.8	33.6	21.1	47.9	
<i>Tetraclita rubescens</i>		43.4	74.5	47.4	102.1	26.2	34.4	44.8	59.1	40.5	
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		7.6	3.8	15.4	12.3	9.4	5.9	50.0	39.1	20.6	
<i>Lottia scabra</i>		8.0	16.8	-	-	7.0	8.9	12.2	25.6	6.8	
<i>Lottia scutum</i>		4.6	1.3	8.4	6.6	10.4	5.8	3.2	2.4	6.7	
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		3.4	3.6	3.8	2.0	2.2	1.8	0.8	1.3	2.6	
<i>Lottia limatula</i>		1.8	1.5	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.2	1.6	0.9	2.1	
<i>Amphiporus</i> spp.		-	-	5.4	10.4	-	-	-	-	1.4	
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		2.0	2.1	-	-	1.0	1.4	1.2	2.7	1.1	
<i>Idotea</i> spp.		-	-	2.4	1.8	-	-	-	-	0.6	
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		1.2	1.3	0.4	0.9	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.4	0.6	
<i>Hemigrapsus nudus</i>		0.4	0.5	-	-	0.6	0.9	0.2	0.4	0.3	
<i>Pachygrapsus crassipes</i>		0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	1.0	1.2	0.3	
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>		0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.3	
Nemertea		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.2	
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.		-	-	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	-	-	0.2	
<i>Acanthinucella</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.9	0.1	

(table continued)



**Table C26** (continued). Intertidal algae, sessile invertebrates, and substrates (percent cover) and mobile invertebrates (abundance per 1.0 m<sup>2</sup>) survey means, standard deviations and 2012 annual means for South Control Station SC 1+0.9m (19+3).

Taxon	Survey		168		169		170		171		Annual Mean
	Survey Date		25-Jan-12	Std. Dev.	21-May-12	Std. Dev.	18-Jul-12	Std. Dev.	28-Nov-12	Std. Dev.	
<b>Invertebrate Counts (continued)</b>											
<i>Anthopleura xanthogrammica</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Calliostoma ligatum</i>	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Ocinebrina</i> spp.	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Lottiidae	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Littorina</i> spp.	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Ischnochitonidae	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Cyanoplax</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
<i>Crepidula</i> spp.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Grapsidae	-	-	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Cover</b>											
<i>Chthamalus fissus</i>	0.3	0.8	<0.1	0.2	0.9	1.9	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.5
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.6	1.3	-	-	0.2
Spirorbidae	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	-	-	<0.1
<b>Substrate Cover</b>											
rock	17.4	15.1	13.8	8.2	10.2	7.0	17.6	8.0	-	-	14.7
cobble	7.4	8.6	14.4	12.2	12.7	12.7	10.3	10.6	-	-	11.2
sand (shell gravel)	0.6	1.0	3.5	3.9	3.3	5.8	1.9	1.8	-	-	2.3



*Diablo Canyon Power Plant*

## **Appendix D**

---

### **Intertidal Fishes**

**Table D1.** Intertidal fish survey totals, 2012 annual means, and standard deviations, North Control Station NC 1V (N).

Taxon	Survey	128	129	130	131	Annual Mean	Std. Dev.
	Survey Date	11-Jan-12	5-Jun-12	2-Aug-12	10-Dec-12		
	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total		
<i>Xiphister mucusus</i>	6	14	36	14	17.5	12.9	
Pholidae/Stichaeidae	11	14	5	19	12.3	5.9	
<i>Xiphister atropurpureus</i>	8	6	14	2	7.5	5.0	
<i>Gobiesox maeandricus</i>	8	5	7	8	7.0	1.4	
Cottidae	-	-	-	6	1.5	3.0	
<i>Gibbonsia</i> spp.	2	-	-	2	1.0	1.2	
<i>Anoplarchus purpurescens</i>	-	-	2	2	1.0	1.2	
<i>Apodichthys fucorum</i>	-	1	3	-	1.0	1.4	
<i>Oligocottus snyderi</i>	-	4	-	-	1.0	2.0	
<i>Cebidichthys violaceus</i>	-	-	-	1	0.3	0.5	

**Table D2.** Intertidal fish survey totals, 2012 annual means, and standard deviations, Field's Cove Station FC 1V (C).

Taxon	Survey	128	129	130	131	Annual Mean	Std. Dev.
	Survey Date	24-Jan-12	10-May-12	30-Jul-12	17-Oct-12		
	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total		
<i>Xiphister mucusus</i>	107	36	19	21	45.8	41.5	
Pholidae/Stichaeidae	8	4	3	1	4.0	2.9	
Cottidae	9	-	-	4	3.3	4.3	
<i>Cebidichthys violaceus</i>	2	2	4	2	2.5	1.0	
<i>Gobiesox maeandricus</i>	3	5	-	-	2.0	2.5	
<i>Xiphister</i> spp.	3	-	-	-	0.8	1.5	
<i>Apodichthys fucorum</i>	-	1	-	-	0.3	0.5	
<i>Xiphister atropurpureus</i>	-	1	-	-	0.3	0.5	
<i>Oligocottus snyderi</i>	1	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	



**Table D3.** Intertidal fish survey totals, 2012 annual means, and standard deviations, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 1V (L).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	128 23-Jan-12	129 7-Jun-12	130 30-Jul-12	131 16-Oct-12	Annual Mean	Std. Dev.
Taxon	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total		
<i>Xiphister atropurpureus</i>	-	2	1	-	-	0.8	1.0
Pholidae/Stichaeidae	1	-	1	-	-	0.5	0.6
<i>Cebidichthys violaceus</i>	1	-	-	1	-	0.5	0.6
<i>Anoplarchus purpurescens</i>	1	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5
<i>Anoplarchus/Cebidichthys</i> spp.	-	1	-	-	-	0.3	0.5

**Table D4.** Intertidal fish survey totals, 2012 annual means, and standard deviations, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 2V (H).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	128 7-Feb-12	129 4-Jun-12	130 31-Jul-12	131 12-Dec-12	Annual Mean	Std. Dev.
Taxon	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total		
<i>Xiphister mucosus</i>	17	9	24	5	13.8	8.5	
<i>Cebidichthys violaceus</i>	3	12	21	15	12.8	7.5	
<i>Xiphister atropurpureus</i>	1	18	10	12	10.3	7.0	
Pholidae/Stichaeidae	6	12	6	5	7.3	3.2	
<i>Scytalina cerdale</i>	13	4	4	5	6.5	4.4	
<i>Gobiesox maeandricus</i>	1	3	5	3	3.0	1.6	
<i>Anoplarchus purpurescens</i>	1	-	2	4	1.8	1.7	
<i>Apodichthys iucorum</i>	2	-	-	1	0.8	1.0	
Cottidae	1	1	-	-	0.5	0.6	
<i>Anoplarchus/Cebidichthys</i> spp.	-	-	-	1	0.3	0.5	

**Table D5.** Intertidal fish survey totals, 2012 annual means, and standard deviations, South Control Station SC 1V (S).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	128 10-Jan-12	129 6-Jun-12	130 1-Aug-12	131 15-Nov-12	Annual Mean	Std. Dev.
Taxon	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total		
<i>Oligocottus snyderi</i>	-	25	35	6	16.5	16.3	
Pholidae/Stichaeidae	21	17	4	15	14.3	7.3	
<i>Anoplarchus purpurescens</i>	5	18	5	13	10.3	6.4	
<i>Xiphister mucosus</i>	5	12	13	4	8.5	4.7	
Cottidae	8	3	3	11	6.3	4.0	
<i>Gobiesox maeandricus</i>	5	8	1	1	3.8	3.4	
<i>Cebidichthys violaceus</i>	-	8	3	2	3.3	3.4	
<i>Xiphister atropurpureus</i>	2	5	-	1	2.0	2.2	
<i>Gibbonsia</i> spp.	4	-	-	2	1.5	1.9	
<i>Apodichthys fucorum</i>	-	3	-	-	0.8	1.5	
<i>Artedius</i> spp.	-	-	-	1	0.3	0.5	
<i>Porichthys notatus</i>	-	1	-	-	0.3	0.5	
<i>Anoplarchus/Cebidichthys</i> spp.	-	1	-	-	0.3	0.5	



*Diablo Canyon Power Plant*

## **Appendix E**

---

### **Subtidal Algae and Invertebrates (SAQ Method)**

**Table E1.** Subtidal algae and invertebrates (SAQ Method) survey means (abundance per 7 m<sup>2</sup>), standard deviations and annual means, Field's Cove Station FC 1 -3m (22-10).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	156 8-Mar-12		157 28-Jun-12		158 6-Sep-12		159 12-Nov-12		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Algae</b>										
<i>Laminaria setchellii</i>		32.5	7.4	58.0	14.2	28.8	8.0	48.5	14.7	41.9
<i>Pterygophora californica</i>		27.3	14.2	28.5	12.0	25.8	13.5	18.8	12.2	25.1
<i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i>		11.8	10.1	12.8	5.7	7.8	6.7	9.5	8.6	10.4
Laminariales		3.8	4.5	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.5	-	-	1.2
<i>Macrocystis pyrifera</i>		1.0	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.2	0.8
<i>Nereocystis luetkeana</i>		-	-	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.7
<b>Invertebrates</b>										
<i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i>		213.0	26.3	26.3	9.0	127.5	72.3	90.8	68.5	114.4
<i>Patiria miniata</i>		11.3	2.9	7.5	1.3	6.8	4.0	6.8	2.1	8.1
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	12.0	8.3	3.1
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		2.3	2.9	3.0	2.5	3.0	2.5	0.8	1.5	2.3
<i>Tonicella lineata</i>		3.8	1.5	2.3	2.9	3.0	-	-	-	2.3
<i>Cryptochiton stelleri</i>		1.0	-	2.0	1.4	1.5	1.7	2.5	1.0	1.8
<i>Calliostoma ligatum</i>		2.3	2.9	0.8	1.5	2.3	2.9	1.5	3.0	1.7
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		1.8	0.5	1.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	-	-	0.9
<i>Chlorostoma montereyi</i>		1.5	1.7	-	-	0.8	1.5	-	-	0.6
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	1.3	1.0	0.5
<i>Pomaulax gibberosa</i>		1.0	0.8	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4
<i>Pycnopodia helianthoides</i>		0.8	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4
<i>Mitra idae</i>		-	-	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.5	-	-	0.3
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3
<i>Tethya californiana</i>		0.5	1.0	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3
<i>Placiphorella velata</i>		0.5	1.0	-	-	0.5	0.6	-	-	0.3
<i>Pisaster giganteus</i>		0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3
<i>Scyra acutifrons</i>		0.5	0.6	-	-	-	-	0.5	1.0	0.3
<i>Urticina</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.2
<i>Cryptolithodes sitchensis</i>		0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Anthopleura artemisia</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.1
<i>Diopatra omata</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.1
<i>Romaleon antennarius</i>		-	-	0.5	0.6	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Henricia leviuscula</i>		-	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	-	-	0.1
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Diodora</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lottia instabilis</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Hemimissa crassicornis</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Diadumene sandiegensis</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Doriopsilla albopunctata</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pseudomelatoma torosa</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1

(table continued)



**Table E1** (continued). Subtidal algae and invertebrates (SAQ Method) survey means (abundance per 7 m<sup>2</sup>), standard deviations and annual means, Field's Cove Station FC 1 -3m (22-10).

Taxon	Survey	156	157	158	159	
	Survey Date	8-Mar-12	28-Jun-12	6-Sep-12	12-Nov-12	Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean
<b>Invertebrates</b>						
<i>Mimulus foliatus</i>	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	- <0.1
<i>Cadlina</i> spp.	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	- <0.1



**Table E2.** Subtidal algae and invertebrates (SAQ Method) survey means (abundance per 7 m<sup>2</sup>), standard deviations and annual means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 2 -3m (8-10).

Taxon	Survey Date	156		157		158		159		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.							
<b>Invertebrates</b>										
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		971.3	41.1	943.0	112.0	999.0	-	999.0	-	978.1
<i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i>		41.3	14.5	4.5	1.3	3.5	5.7	54.5	9.9	25.9
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		6.5	1.0	4.0	0.8	3.3	1.7	4.5	2.5	4.6
<i>Strongylocentrotus franciscanus</i>		2.3	2.2	2.5	1.0	2.3	2.2	4.0	1.4	2.8
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		1.5	3.0	3.8	1.5	2.3	1.5	2.3	2.9	2.4
Serpulidae		3.3	3.9	-	-	2.3	0.5	-	-	1.4
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		0.8	1.0	1.0	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.8
<i>Pelecypoda boring</i>		1.5	1.7	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.4
<i>Placiphorella velata</i>		1.0	1.4	0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	0.4
<i>Diopatra omata</i>		0.5	0.6	0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	0.3
Anthozoa		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.2
<i>Patiria miniata</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.2
<i>Pisaster giganteus</i>		0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Parastichopus</i> spp.		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.1
<i>Eudistylia polymorpha</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.1
<i>Anthopleura artemisia</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Octopus</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Leucilla nuttingi</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Phidiana hiltoni</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Majidae		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Doris</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1



**Table E3.** Subtidal algae and invertebrates (SAQ Method) survey means (abundance per 7 m<sup>2</sup>), standard deviations and annual means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 3 -3m (9-10).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	156		157		158		159		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Invertebrates</b>										
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		960.8	51.5	950.5	67.7	948.0	102.0	999.0	-	964.6
<i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i>		37.8	30.4	14.8	7.6	19.8	16.8	96.0	24.9	42.1
<i>Strongylocentrotus franciscanus</i>		3.3	2.1	5.0	2.2	2.8	2.2	6.8	4.3	4.4
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		5.3	3.9	3.3	1.7	3.5	3.8	4.0	1.8	4.0
Serpulidae		2.8	1.5	1.3	1.5	0.8	1.5	0.8	1.0	1.4
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		1.5	1.7	0.8	1.5	0.8	1.5	2.3	2.9	1.3
<i>Eudistyla polymorpha</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	1.5	1.0	-	-	0.4
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		1.0	1.4	-	-	0.5	0.6	-	-	0.4
Pelecypoda boring		0.8	1.0	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3
<i>Megathura crenulata</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.2
<i>Anthopleura artemisia</i>		0.5	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Patiria miniata</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.1
<i>Pteropurpura festiva</i>		-	-	0.5	0.6	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Diopatra ornata</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Parastichopus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Doriopsilla albopunctata</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Placiphorella velata</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Ophioplocus esmarki</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1



**Table E4.** Subtidal algae and invertebrates (SAQ Method) survey means (abundance per 7 m<sup>2</sup>), standard deviations and annual means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 4 -4m (9-15).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	156		157		158		159		Annual Mean
		21-Feb-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	4-May-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	14-Aug-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	13-Nov-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Algae</b>										
<i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i>		15.5	13.4	12.0	5.7	5.3	4.0	7.5	4.7	10.1
<i>Macrocystis pyrifera</i>		5.5	10.3	3.8	2.2	3.5	2.4	1.5	1.3	3.6
<i>Pterygophora californica</i>		1.3	1.5	0.8	0.5	1.5	1.0	1.8	2.2	1.3
<i>Laminaria setchellii</i>		-	-	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4
<i>Laminariales</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	1.3	1.9	-	-	0.4
<b>Invertebrates</b>										
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		108.8	55.3	161.0	170.0	86.8	69.6	40.6	36.5	99.3
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		12.9	5.7	10.0	4.6	7.3	1.0	10.8	3.4	10.2
<i>Serpulidae</i>		3.0	2.5	10.5	7.9	13.8	17.7	-	-	6.8
<i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i>		-	-	0.8	1.5	1.5	3.0	17.3	7.9	4.9
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		2.3	4.5	4.5	5.2	2.3	1.5	3.8	1.5	3.2
<i>Diopatra ornata</i>		2.5	3.3	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.5	0.8	1.0	1.2
<i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i>		1.5	1.3	-	-	-	-	1.8	2.4	0.8
<i>Tonicella lineata</i>		-	-	1.5	1.7	-	-	1.5	1.7	0.8
<i>Tethya californiana</i>		0.5	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.5	0.8
<i>Eudistyla polymorpha</i>		-	-	1.0	1.4	1.0	1.4	0.5	0.6	0.6
<i>Phidiana hiltoni</i>		1.5	1.7	0.3	0.5	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.6
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		1.3	1.9	-	-	-	-	0.8	1.0	0.5
<i>Patiria miniata</i>		0.8	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.5	0.3	0.5	0.5
<i>Parastichopus spp.</i>		0.3	0.5	1.5	1.3	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.5
<i>Urticina spp.</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.4
<i>Pycnopodia helianthoides</i>		1.0	0.8	-	-	0.5	0.6	-	-	0.4
<i>Strongylocentrotus franciscanus</i>		0.5	0.6	1.0	2.0	-	-	-	-	0.4
<i>Doriopsilla albopunctata</i>		-	-	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.5	-	-	0.4
<i>Doris spp.</i>		1.0	1.4	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4
<i>Scyra acutifrons</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	1.0	0.8	0.3
<i>Anthopleura artemisia</i>		0.5	0.6	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>		-	-	1.0	0.8	-	-	-	-	0.3
<i>Pugettia spp.</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	-	-	0.3
<i>Megathura crenulata</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.2
<i>Placiphorella velata</i>		-	-	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.2
<i>Pisaster giganteus</i>		0.3	0.5	0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Dendronotus albus</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	1.0	0.2
<i>Anthozoa</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.1
<i>Hermissenda crassicornis</i>		0.5	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Ophioplacus esmarki</i>		-	-	-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.1
<i>Cucumaria spp.</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.1
<i>Octopus spp.</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Halcampa decenttentaculata</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Mitra idae</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Chlorostoma spp.</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Mexichromis porterae</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pteropurpura festiva</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Aplysia spp.</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1



**Table E5.** Subtidal algae and invertebrates (SAQ Method) survey means (abundance per 7 m<sup>2</sup>), standard deviations and annual means, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 2 -3m (12-10).

Taxon	Survey Date	156		157		158		159		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.							
<b>Algae</b>										
<i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i>		5.8	3.6	5.8	3.9	4.5	2.4	2.5	0.6	4.6
<i>Pterygophora californica</i>		3.5	3.5	1.3	1.3	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.5	2.1
<i>Macrocystis pyrifera</i>		3.5	1.3	1.5	1.7	2.0	1.4	1.0	1.4	2.0
<i>Laminaria setchellii</i>		-	-	-	-	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.2
<i>Laminariales</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrates</b>										
<i>Diopatra ornata</i>		41.5	55.1	12.8	16.3	84.3	160.6	37.0	55.4	43.9
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		2.3	1.3	2.5	1.7	1.0	0.8	3.8	1.3	2.4
<i>Patiria miniata</i>		1.8	1.5	2.0	1.6	2.8	1.3	1.8	1.7	2.1
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		3.3	2.2	-	-	-	-	1.0	0.8	1.1
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		-	-	-	-	1.5	3.0	1.5	1.7	0.8
<i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	2.3	1.5	0.6
<i>Anthopleura artemisia</i>		1.0	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5
<i>Pisaster giganteus</i>		0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.5
<i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i>		1.3	2.5	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.4
<i>Pisaster brevispinus</i>		0.8	1.0	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.4
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		0.8	1.5	-	-	-	-	0.5	1.0	0.3
<i>Tonicella lineata</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	1.5	0.2
<i>Mitra idae</i>		-	-	-	-	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.2
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		0.5	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Scyra acutifrons</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.1
<i>Pteropurpura festiva</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.1
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Romaleon antennarius</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Doriopsilla albopunctata</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Phidiana hiltoni</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Pelecypoda boring</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Podochela hemphilli</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1



**Table E6.** Subtidal algae and invertebrates (SAQ Method) survey means (abundance per 7 m<sup>2</sup>), standard deviations and annual means, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 3 -4m (10-15).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	156 30-Jan-12		157 22-May-12		158 27-Aug-12		159 27-Nov-12		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Algae</b>										
<i>Pterygophora californica</i>		3.5	3.1	5.3	7.2	3.8	4.9	5.8	6.2	4.6
<i>Cysicoseira osmundacea</i>		2.8	1.0	2.3	1.9	2.8	1.5	2.5	0.6	2.6
<i>Macrocystis pyrifera</i>		1.0	1.4	0.6	0.5	1.8	1.0	3.8	1.3	1.8
<i>Laminaria setchellii</i>		1.3	1.0	1.3	1.5	0.8	1.0	-	-	0.8
<i>Laminariales</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrates</b>										
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		11.5	2.4	25.0	11.3	23.5	5.9	17.3	7.5	19.3
<i>Diopatra omata</i>		22.5	9.7	2.8	2.2	6.5	3.0	10.3	5.3	10.5
<i>Patiria miniata</i>		4.5	1.9	12.3	2.2	9.5	4.0	9.5	3.4	8.9
<i>Mitra idae</i>		1.5	1.3	6.3	6.2	1.3	0.5	1.5	1.7	2.6
<i>Tethya californiana</i>		2.3	1.7	0.8	1.5	2.3	1.7	1.8	1.0	1.8
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		4.0	3.6	2.0	3.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.7
<i>Anthopleura artemisia</i>		1.0	1.2	2.8	3.0	2.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	1.6
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		1.5	1.7	3.0	4.2	-	-	-	-	1.1
<i>Ophioplacus esmarki</i>		1.8	1.3	1.3	2.5	-	-	0.5	1.0	0.9
<i>Pisaster giganteus</i>		1.0	-	0.3	0.5	1.0	1.2	0.5	0.6	0.7
<i>Serpulidae</i>		2.5	1.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.6
<i>Cryptochiton stelleri</i>		-	-	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.5
<i>Pisaster brevispinus</i>		0.5	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	-	-	0.4
<i>Scyra acutifrons</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.5	0.4
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		1.0	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
<i>Pelecypoda boring</i>		-	-	0.5	0.6	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.2
<i>Doris</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	-	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>		-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Pycnopodia helianthoides</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.1
<i>Parastichopus</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Placiphorella velata</i>		-	-	0.5	0.6	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Megathura crenulata</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.1
Anthozoa		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Diodora</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pododesmus cepio</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Hermisenda crassicornis</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Loxorhynchus</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Doriopsilla albopunctata</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Phidiana hiltoni</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Cucumaria</i> spp.		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Crassadoma gigantea</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Haliotis</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Nornisia nomisi</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1



**Table E7.** Subtidal algae and invertebrates (SAQ Method) survey means (abundance per 7 m<sup>2</sup>), standard deviations and annual means, South Control Station SC 1 -3m (19-10).

Taxon	Survey Date	156		157		158		159		Annual Mean
		5-Mar-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	21-Jun-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	11-Sep-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	11-Dec-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Algae</b>										
<i>Pterygophora californica</i>		121.3	16.92	85.5	25.09	76	35.28	76.8	25.12	89.9
<i>Laminaria setchellii</i>		43.3	31.34	56.5	20.95	44	18.92	36.8	7.93	45.1
<i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i>		17.3	1.5	30.5	12.71	37	5.72	22.3	14.01	26.8
Laminariales		18.8	14.45	2.5	1	5.8	8.5	-	-	6.8
<i>Egregia menziesii</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrates</b>										
<i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i>		172.5	71.27	158.3	59.57	81	26.5	74.3	29.23	121.5
<i>Patiria miniata</i>		17.5	4.8	21.8	5.56	18	6.68	21.3	5.38	19.6
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		1.5	1.91	0.3	0.5	11.3	6.29	3.8	3.1	4.2
<i>Tonicella lineata</i>		3	2.45	5.3	4.5	1.5	3	4.5	3.87	3.6
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		2.5	2.38	3.8	1.26	3.5	1.73	2.8	2.22	3.1
<i>Calliostoma ligatum</i>		4.5	1.73	1.5	1.73	0.8	1.5	1.5	3	2.1
<i>Diopatra ornata</i>		0.5	1	0.5	0.58	3.8	1.26	0.5	1	1.3
<i>Cryptochiton stelleri</i>		0.3	0.5	2.3	1.89	1.3	0.96	1.3	1.5	1.3
<i>Chlorostoma montereyi</i>		2.3	1.5	0.8	1.5	-	-	1.5	1.73	1.1
<i>Lottia instabilis</i>		4.3	1.71	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.1
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		1.5	1.73	-	-	1.5	1.73	0.8	1.5	0.9
<i>Lottia insessa</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	3.3	0.96	-	-	0.9
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.		0.8	0.5	0.8	0.96	-	-	0.8	0.96	0.6
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		0.5	0.58	1.3	1.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.5
<i>Pista</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	1.5	3	-	-	0.4
<i>Doriopsilla albopunctata</i>		0.5	0.58	0.8	1.5	-	-	-	-	0.3
<i>Urticina</i> spp.		0.5	0.58	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		0.5	0.58	0.5	0.58	-	-	-	-	0.3
<i>Pycnopodia helianthoides</i>		0.3	0.5	0.5	0.58	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3
<i>Doris</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.8	0.96	0.3
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.58	0.2
<i>Pomaulax gibberosa</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.58	0.2
<i>Mimulus foliatus</i>		-	-	0.8	0.96	-	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.1
<i>Mitra idae</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.1
<i>Pisaster giganteus</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.1
<i>Cryptolithodes sitchensis</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.1
<i>Scyra acutifrons</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Okenia rosacea</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.1
Cirratulidae/Terebellidae		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	1	0.1
<i>Anthopleura artemisia</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Phidiana hiltoni</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Serpulidae		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Haliotis</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1



**Table E8.** Subtidal algae and invertebrates (SAQ Method) survey means (abundance per 7 m<sup>2</sup>), standard deviations and annual means, South Control Station SC 2 -6m (20-20).

Taxon	Survey Date	156		157		158		159		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.							
<b>Algae</b>										
<i>Pterygophora californica</i>	9-Mar-12	58.0	23.7	29.3	10.3	65.3	14.2	53.8	7.0	51.6
<i>Laminaria setchellii</i>		29.8	6.1	27.8	4.1	17.0	11.7	8.0	2.8	20.6
<i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i>		11.5	6.8	6.0	1.8	8.0	2.6	8.0	2.9	8.4
Laminariales		-	-	1.3	1.3	7.0	10.2	-	-	2.1
<i>Nereocystis luetkeana</i>		-	-	1.3	1.3	-	-	-	-	0.3
<b>Invertebrates</b>										
<i>Patiria miniata</i>		27.3	11.0	19.8	11.6	27.0	17.3	21.0	6.2	23.8
<i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i>		12.0	12.3	49.5	19.7	2.3	4.5	30.0	19.4	23.4
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		4.0	3.2	3.8	1.5	5.8	4.0	6.0	4.3	4.9
<i>Chlorostoma montereyi</i>		3.0	2.5	-	-	-	-	15.0	7.8	4.5
<i>Calliostoma ligatum</i>		3.8	1.5	3.8	2.9	3.8	3.8	5.3	5.1	4.1
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		3.8	2.9	1.5	1.7	3.8	4.5	6.8	3.8	3.9
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		4.0	4.7	-	-	0.3	0.5	4.0	2.7	2.1
<i>Tonicella lineata</i>		1.5	1.7	3.8	3.8	-	-	1.5	3.0	1.7
<i>Mitra idae</i>		1.3	0.5	2.5	1.3	1.0	1.4	0.8	1.0	1.4
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.		-	-	0.3	0.5	1.8	1.7	3.0	4.1	1.3
<i>Pisaster giganteus</i>		1.5	1.3	0.3	0.5	1.5	1.3	1.8	2.9	1.3
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>		0.3	0.5	1.0	1.4	0.8	1.5	2.3	1.0	1.1
<i>Cryptochiton stelleri</i>		2.8	2.2	0.8	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.5	1.1
<i>Anthopleura artemisia</i>		-	-	2.0	2.3	2.0	2.8	-	-	1.0
Serpulidae		-	-	0.8	1.5	-	-	2.5	2.4	0.8
<i>Urticina</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.3	1.3	1.0	0.8	0.8
<i>Tethya californiana</i>		1.0	2.0	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.4	0.8
<i>Diopatra ornata</i>		-	-	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.7	0.3	0.5	0.7
<i>Pycnopodia helianthoides</i>		0.8	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.6
<i>Doriopsilla albopunctata</i>		-	-	1.3	1.9	1.3	1.9	-	-	0.6
<i>Doris</i> spp.		1.3	1.3	-	-	-	-	1.3	1.3	0.6
<i>Pomaulax gibberosa</i>		0.8	1.0	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.5	0.4
<i>Haliotis</i> spp.		-	-	1.0	2.0	0.3	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.4
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	1.5	1.3	0.4
<i>Scyra acutifrons</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	1.3	1.3	-	-	0.4
<i>Cucumaria</i> spp.		-	-	0.8	1.0	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.3
<i>Henricia leviuscula</i>		0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>		1.0	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
<i>Phidiana hiltoni</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	0.8	1.0	-	-	0.3
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.8	1.5	0.3
<i>Placiphorella velata</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.2
<i>Eudistyla polymorpha</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.2
<i>Mimulus foliatus</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	0.5	0.2
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.1
<i>Orthasterias koehleri</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Promartynia pulligo</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1

(table continued)



**Table E8** (continued). Subtidal algae and invertebrates (SAQ Method) survey means (abundance per 7 m<sup>2</sup>), standard deviations and annual means, South Control Station SC 2 -6m (20-20).

Taxon	Survey Date	156		157		158		159		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.							
<b>Invertebrates</b>										
Sabellidae		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Strongylocentrotus franciscanus</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
tunicate, solitary		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Diaulula sandiegensis</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Pseudomelatoma torosa</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Pisaster brevispinus</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Cryptolithodes sitchensis</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1



*Diablo Canyon Power Plant*

## **Appendix F**

---

### **Subtidal Algae (SLC Method)**

**Table F1.** Subtidal algae (SLC Method) survey means (percent cover), standard deviations and annual means, Field's Cove Station FC 1 -3m (22-10).

Taxon	Survey Date	156 8-Mar-12		157 28-Jun-12		158 6-Sep-12		159 12-Nov-12		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Algae</b>										
<i>Cailliastrhon/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		47.5	11.2	57.5	8.1	48.5	5.7	51.0	8.3	51.1
coralline crust		46.5	3.0	19.5	7.2	42.0	3.3	43.5	6.2	37.9
<i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i>		6.0	1.6	7.0	2.0	9.5	7.4	11.0	3.8	8.4
<i>Cryptopleura ruprechtiana</i>		6.5	3.0	6.0	5.2	8.0	7.1	10.5	10.0	7.8
<i>Rhodymenia</i> spp.		7.0	2.6	3.5	4.4	8.0	1.6	5.5	4.4	6.0
<i>Macrocystis pyrifera</i>		2.5	3.8	6.0	8.5	6.0	7.7	5.0	6.6	4.9
<i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i>		3.5	3.4	4.0	3.3	5.5	4.4	3.5	4.1	4.1
non-coralline crust		5.0	2.6	2.0	1.6	2.0	1.6	0.5	1.0	2.4
<i>Gelidium robustum</i>		2.0	4.0	2.0	2.3	3.0	6.0	2.5	2.5	2.4
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		3.0	2.6	2.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	2.5	3.0	2.1
<i>Laminaria setchellii</i>		2.0	1.6	<0.1	-	4.0	2.8	1.5	1.9	1.9
<i>Neoptilota</i> spp.		1.0	1.2	1.0	1.2	3.0	1.2	0.5	1.0	1.4
<i>Pterygophora californica</i>		2.0	2.3	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.01	2.0	2.3	1.0
<i>Prionitis australis</i>		<0.1	<0.01	-	-	2.0	2.3	1.5	3.0	0.9
<i>Microcladia coulteri</i>		1.5	1.9	<0.1	<0.01	1.0	1.2	0.5	1.0	0.8
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Farlowia/Pikea</i> spp.-complex		<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
<i>Nereocystis luetkeana</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
<i>Ulva</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
Laminariales		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Ahnfeltiopsis linearis</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
<i>Callophyllis flabellulata</i>		<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Callophyllis</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Osmundea</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Callithamnion</i> spp./ <i>Pleonosporium</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Rhodophyta (juv. blades)		<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Desmarestia ligulata</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella splendens</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrates</b>										
tunicates, compound/social		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	1.0	0.1
bryozoa (encrusting)		-	-	-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.1
<b>Substrates</b>										
colonized rock		65.0	6.8	69.5	11.6	66.5	7.0	72.0	7.3	68.3
colonized cobble		11.0	3.8	6.0	4.3	11.5	4.4	8.0	7.1	9.1
cobble		6.0	3.3	6.0	8.2	3.0	1.2	2.0	1.6	4.3
sand (shell gravel)		-	-	-	-	1.0	2.0	-	-	0.3
rock		-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	0.1



**Table F2.** Subtidal algae (SLC Method) survey means (percent cover), standard deviations and annual means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 2 -3m (8-10).

Taxon	Survey	156		157		158		159		Annual Mean
		Survey Date	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	
<b>Algae</b>										
coralline crust		47.0	4.8	40.0	8.2	7.0	3.5	46.0	4.0	35.0
non-coralline crust		2.0	2.3	4.0	2.8	1.5	1.0	2.0	2.8	2.4
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		0.5	1.0	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	0.1
Ectocarpales		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
Chlorophyta (filamentous)		<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	<.1
<b>Substrates</b>										
rock		19.0	7.4	27.5	5.7	42.5	20.1	22.0	2.8	27.8
colonized cobble		27.5	9.3	27.0	7.8	2.0	1.6	24.5	11.7	20.3
colonized rock		22.5	10.1	17.5	5.7	7.0	5.3	23.5	10.4	17.6
cobble		13.0	5.3	8.5	3.0	30.5	18.4	12.0	2.3	16.9
sand (shell gravel)		0.5	1.0	1.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	0.5

**Table F3.** Subtidal algae (SLC Method) survey means (percent cover), standard deviations and annual means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 3 -3m (9-10).

Taxon	Survey	156		157		158		159		Annual Mean
		Survey Date	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	
<b>Algae</b>										
coralline crust		46.5	3.4	23.0	7.4	12.5	11.2	50.0	4.3	33.0
non-coralline crust		1.5	1.9	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.9
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1
Chlorophyta (filamentous)		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
<b>Substrates</b>										
rock		19.0	6.8	41.0	14.7	42.0	13.0	22.5	4.7	31.1
colonized rock		22.5	2.5	17.0	8.7	5.5	5.0	25.5	4.7	17.6
cobble		15.0	5.0	16.5	5.7	26.0	12.4	8.5	1.9	16.5
colonized cobble		25.5	6.4	7.5	5.5	7.5	8.2	25.5	7.6	16.5
sand (shell gravel)		-	-	-	-	1.0	1.2	-	-	0.3



**Table F4.** Subtidal algae (SLC Method) survey means (percent cover), standard deviations and annual means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 4 -4m (9-15).

Taxon	Survey Date	156		157		158		159		Annual Mean
		21-Feb-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	4-May-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	14-Aug-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	13-Nov-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Algae</b>										
coralline crust		45.5	8.5	31.5	6.2	41.5	11.7	45.5	4.4	41.0
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		24.0	8.5	28.0	4.3	19.5	11.4	33.0	6.6	26.1
<i>Acrosorium ciliolatum</i>		11.5	4.4	24.5	7.6	3.0	3.5	5.0	2.6	11.0
<i>Farlowia/Pikea</i> spp.-complex		6.0	3.7	10.0	5.9	7.0	3.8	11.5	3.0	8.6
<i>Desmarestia ligulata</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.01	26.5	16.4	0.5	1.0	6.8
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		-	-	12.0	2.8	11.0	11.8	2.0	4.0	6.3
<i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i>		4.0	3.7	6.0	4.3	5.0	3.8	5.0	3.5	5.0
filamentous red algae complex		3.0	3.5	5.5	3.8	2.5	5.0	8.0	5.7	4.8
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		2.0	-	5.0	3.5	3.5	1.9	8.5	5.5	4.8
<i>Rhodymenia</i> spp.		2.0	2.8	5.5	3.0	2.0	1.6	6.0	6.3	3.9
Ectocarpales		6.0	5.2	6.0	5.9	-	-	0.5	1.0	3.1
<i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i>		<0.1	<0.01	2.0	2.8	4.0	4.0	3.5	2.5	2.4
Chlorophyta (filamentous)		3.0	3.8	-	-	1.0	2.0	3.5	4.1	1.9
<i>Macrocystis pyrifera</i>		<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	-	1.5	1.0	1.0	2.0	0.6
<i>Ahnfeltiopsis linearis</i>		<0.1	<0.01	2.0	1.6	0.5	1.0	<0.1	<0.01	0.6
<i>Gelidium robustum</i>		<0.1	<0.01	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	<0.1	<0.01	0.3
non-coralline crust		0.5	1.0	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	0.1
<i>Antithamnion/Pterothamnion</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.01	0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Pterygophora californica</i>		<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
<i>Callophyllis flabellulata</i>		<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Microcladia coulteri</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
<i>Fauchea laciniosa</i>		<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Ulva</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
<i>Callophyllis</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
Laminariales		-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Laminaria setchellii</i>		<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Cryptopleura ruprechtiana</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
<i>Dictyota binghamiae</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mazzaella rosea</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
Chrysophyta		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrates</b>										
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		4.0	1.6	-	-	-	-	1.0	2.0	1.3
<b>Substrates</b>										
colonized rock		62.5	10.0	58.5	5.7	66.5	7.9	60.5	10.3	62.0
colonized cobble		13.5	6.0	9.5	3.4	4.5	4.1	11.5	6.0	9.8
sand (shell gravel)		2.5	3.0	13.0	6.6	5.5	5.3	9.0	3.8	7.5
cobble		3.5	3.4	0.5	1.0	4.5	4.4	1.0	1.2	2.4
rock		-	-	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.2	-	-	0.4



**Table F5.** Subtidal algae (SLC Method) survey means (percent cover), standard deviations and annual means, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 2 -3m (12-10).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	156 13-Jan-12		157 3-May-12		158 17-Aug-12		159 26-Nov-12		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Algae</b>										
coralline crust		36.5	5.5	11.5	2.5	33.0	5.0	41.0	7.4	30.5
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		10.0	5.9	54.5	7.7	21.0	3.5	4.5	5.3	22.5
<i>Rhodymenia</i> spp.		12.0	6.3	12.5	1.9	12.5	8.2	16.0	6.3	13.3
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		14.0	8.2	9.0	7.8	16.5	8.9	12.5	4.1	13.0
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		14.5	6.2	5.0	2.6	7.5	1.9	8.5	7.6	8.9
<i>Farlowia/Pikea</i> spp.-complex		6.0	3.7	3.5	2.5	2.5	1.0	5.0	3.5	4.3
<i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i>		1.5	3.0	5.0	2.6	4.0	3.7	3.0	3.5	3.4
<i>Acrosorium ciliolatum</i>		7.0	3.5	1.5	1.9	2.5	3.0	2.5	1.9	3.4
<i>Nienburgia andersoniana</i>		4.5	2.5	1.5	3.0	6.0	6.3	-	-	3.0
<i>Macrocystis pyrifera</i>		<0.1	-	3.0	2.6	2.0	4.0	1.0	2.0	1.5
<i>Ahnfeltiopsis linearis</i>		-	-	1.0	1.2	3.5	4.7	1.0	2.0	1.4
filamentous red algae complex		3.5	4.7	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	1.0	2.0	1.1
<i>Corallina chilensis</i>		2.0	2.3	0.5	1.0	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	1.0	0.8
<i>Gelidium robustum</i>		<0.1	<0.01	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	1.5	1.0	0.6
<i>Cryptopleura ruprechtiana</i>		-	-	-	-	1.0	2.0	-	-	0.3
<i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	1.0	<0.1	<0.01	0.1
non-coralline crust		<0.1	<0.01	-	-	0.5	1.0	<0.1	<0.01	0.1
<i>Sarcodiotheca gaudichaudii</i>		-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Callophyllis flabellulata</i>		<0.1	<0.01	0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Osmundea</i> spp.		-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Gelidium</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	1.0	0.1
<i>Chondracanthus harveyanus/spinosus</i>		-	-	-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.1
<i>Prionitis australis</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	1.0	0.1
<i>Pterygophora californica</i>		<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
<i>Antithamnion/Pterothamnion</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
<i>Ulva</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Laminaria setchellii</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
<i>Desmarestia ligulata</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Phycodrys</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Substrates</b>										
colonized rock		46.0	6.9	47.0	4.2	59.0	9.5	44.5	10.4	49.1
sand (shell gravel)		22.0	5.9	29.0	5.3	16.5	10.9	19.5	12.6	21.8
cobble		10.5	2.5	5.5	1.9	5.5	1.9	8.5	5.3	7.5
colonized cobble		3.5	1.9	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.2	9.5	2.5	3.6



**Table F6.** Subtidal algae (SLC Method) survey means (percent cover), standard deviations and annual means, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 3 -4m (10-15).

Taxon	Survey Date	156		157		158		159		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.							
<b>Algae</b>										
coralline crust		50.5	10.3	42.5	15.0	38.5	8.7	40.5	5.3	43.0
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		20.5	4.4	30.0	4.3	26.5	3.4	31.5	5.0	27.1
<i>Rhodymenia</i> spp.		11.0	6.6	22.0	9.9	26.5	8.7	20.0	10.3	19.9
<i>Farlowia/Pikea</i> spp.-complex		2.0	2.8	6.0	4.3	1.5	1.0	5.5	5.5	3.8
<i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i>		0.5	1.0	2.5	1.9	2.5	1.9	6.0	1.6	2.9
<i>Cryptopleura ruprechtiana</i>		<0.1	<0.01	6.0	1.6	1.0	2.0	3.5	3.0	2.6
<i>Cryptopleura violacea</i>		0.5	1.0	3.0	6.0	3.5	4.4	3.0	4.8	2.5
<i>Callophyllis flabellulata</i>		<0.1	<0.01	8.5	4.4	0.5	1.0	<0.1	<0.01	2.3
<i>Ahnfeltiopsis linearis</i>		1.5	3.0	3.0	6.0	2.5	2.5	1.5	1.9	2.1
<i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i>		0.5	1.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	4.8	3.5	1.9	2.0
filamentous red algae complex		<0.1	<0.01	7.5	4.7	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	1.9
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.01	1.5	3.0	2.0	1.6	1.0	1.2	1.1
<i>Macrocystis pyrifera</i>		1.0	2.0	<0.1	<0.01	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.9	0.9
<i>Acrosorium ciliolatum</i>		<0.1	<0.01	2.5	3.0	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	0.6
<i>Callophyllis</i> spp.		-	-	1.5	1.9	-	-	-	-	0.4
<i>Corallina chilensis</i>		0.5	1.0	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	0.1
non-coralline crust		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	0.5	1.0	0.1
<i>Nienburgia andersoniana</i>		<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	0.5	1.0	0.1
<i>Pterygophora californica</i>		<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
<i>Laminaria setchellii</i>		<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
<i>Gelidium robustum</i>		<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
<i>Gelidium</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Ulva</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Polyneura latissima</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Rhodoptilum pluriosum</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Desmarestia ligulata</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Plocamium pacificum</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
<i>Fryeella gardneri</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
<i>Halymenia/Schizymenia</i> spp.-complex		-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Faucaria laciniata</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Laminariales		-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Antithamnion/Pterothamnion</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Substrates</b>										
colonized rock		64.0	2.8	64.0	9.1	65.0	10.1	64.5	9.7	64.4
sand (shell gravel)		9.5	5.0	13.5	7.9	14.0	9.5	12.5	10.9	12.4
colonized cobble		4.0	3.7	3.5	2.5	2.0	2.3	2.0	1.6	2.9
cobble		3.5	4.1	1.0	1.2	0.5	1.0	1.5	1.9	1.6
rock		1.0	1.2	-	-	0.5	1.0	1.5	1.0	0.8



**Table F7.** Subtidal algae (SLC Method) survey means (percent cover), standard deviations and annual means, South Control Station SC 1 -3m (19-10).

Taxon	Survey Date	156		157		158		159		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.							
<b>Algae</b>										
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		45.5	10.5	37.0	14.1	49.0	11.6	47.0	7.4	44.6
coralline crust		37.0	5.0	38.0	6.9	29.0	13.2	39.0	8.3	35.8
<i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i>		14.0	5.4	14.5	4.1	20.0	8.5	12.0	4.3	15.1
<i>Rhodymenia</i> spp.		15.0	7.4	10.5	3.8	9.0	6.6	10.5	5.7	11.3
<i>Pterygophora californica</i>		4.5	1.9	5.0	2.0	2.0	2.8	3.5	3.4	3.8
<i>Laminaria setchellii</i>		1.5	1.0	2.5	1.0	3.0	1.2	3.0	2.6	2.5
<i>Gelidium robustum</i>		2.0	2.8	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.9
<i>Plocamium pacificum</i>		0.5	1.0	1.0	2.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.6
filamentous red algae complex		-	-	2.0	2.3	-	-	-	-	0.5
<i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i>		0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	0.3
<i>Ulva</i> spp.		0.5	1.0	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	0.1
<i>Cryptopleura ruprechtiana</i>		<0.1	<0.01	0.5	1.0	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	-	0.1
<i>Corallina chilensis</i>		0.5	1.0	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	0.1
non-coralline crust		-	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
<i>Callophyllis flabellulata</i>		<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
<i>Coilodesme californica</i>		-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Callophyllis</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
<i>Microcladia coulteri</i>		<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pugetia firma</i>		<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Laminariales		<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Egregia menziesii</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Osmundea</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pterosiphonia dendroidea</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Prionitis australis</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
<i>Ahnfeltiopsis linearis</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Delesseria decipiens</i>		<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrates</b>										
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		6.0	6.9	6.0	2.8	3.5	4.7	9.0	7.4	6.1
tunicates, compound/social		-	-	1.0	1.2	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.4
<b>Substrates</b>										
colonized rock		50.0	33.5	67.0	5.3	75.5	5.0	69.0	1.2	65.4
sand (shell gravel)		12.0	5.9	8.0	5.9	4.0	3.7	7.0	3.5	7.8
rock		16.0	32.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.0
colonized cobble		2.5	1.9	5.0	2.6	1.5	1.9	6.0	2.8	3.8
cobble		1.5	1.0	2.0	2.3	1.0	2.0	-	-	1.1



**Table F8.** Subtidal algae (SLC Method) survey means (percent cover), standard deviations and annual means, South Control Station SC 2 -6m (20-20).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	156		157		158		159		Annual Mean
		9-Mar-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	19-Jun-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	7-Sep-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	11-Dec-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Algae</b>										
coralline crust		43.0	8.4	52.0	5.2	42.5	2.5	46.5	5.0	46.0
<i>Calliarthron/Bossiella</i> spp.-complex		32.5	9.2	27.0	10.0	48.5	8.2	33.5	10.4	35.4
<i>Cystoseira osmundacea</i>		4.0	5.7	6.5	4.1	9.5	8.2	5.5	5.7	6.4
<i>Rhodymenia</i> spp.		4.5	3.8	5.0	2.6	6.5	1.9	0.5	1.0	4.1
<i>Pterygophora californica</i>		4.0	1.6	3.0	1.2	3.0	2.6	2.0	2.8	3.0
non-coralline crust		0.5	1.0	2.0	1.6	0.5	1.0	2.0	2.3	1.3
<i>Laminaria setchellii</i>		1.0	1.2	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.1
filamentous red algae complex		<0.1	<0.01	3.0	3.8	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	1.0
<i>Cryptopleura ruprechtiana</i>		<0.1	<0.01	1.5	3.0	1.5	3.0	1.0	2.0	1.0
<i>Callophyllis flabellulata</i>		2.0	1.6	1.5	1.9	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	0.9
<i>Dictyota binghamiae</i>		<0.1	<0.01	1.0	1.2	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	0.3
<i>Desmarestia ligulata</i>		-	-	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.3
<i>Chondracanthus corymbiferus</i>		0.5	1.0	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	0.1
<i>Pugetia firma</i>		<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
<i>Rhodoptilum plumosum</i>		<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Fauche laevis</i>		<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1
Laminariales		<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Neoptilota</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
<i>Nereocystis luetkeana</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Callophyllis</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
<i>Weeksia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
<i>Fryeella gardneri</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Ulva</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Microcladia coulteri</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Opuntiella californica</i>		<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Porphyra</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Prionitis</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Polyneura latissima</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Halicystis ovalis</i>		-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Callithamnion</i> spp./ <i>Pleonosporium</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Membranoptera/BrachioGLOSSUM</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Farlowia/Pikea</i> spp.-complex		<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrates</b>										
<i>Balanus/Tetralita</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	16.5	6.8	11.5	4.4	7.0
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		8.0	5.9	6.5	5.7	-	-	4.5	3.4	4.8
Porifera (encrusting)		4.0	4.9	6.0	2.3	2.0	1.6	4.0	3.3	4.0
bryozoa (encrusting)		5.5	2.5	2.0	1.6	1.0	2.0	3.5	2.5	3.0
<i>Corynactis californica</i>		3.5	3.0	0.5	1.0	2.0	2.8	1.0	2.0	1.8
<i>Abiet./Sertularia/Sertularia</i> spp.		-	-	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.3
tunicates, compound/social		0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
<b>Substrates</b>										
colonized rock		72.5	5.5	73.5	9.4	72.0	7.1	76.5	5.7	73.6
colonized cobble		6.5	2.5	5.0	6.2	7.0	5.3	4.5	3.8	5.8
sand (shell gravel)		1.5	1.9	3.5	3.4	3.0	2.6	-	-	2.0
cobble		1.5	1.9	-	-	-	-	1.0	2.0	0.6



*Diablo Canyon Power Plant*

## **Appendix G**

---

### **Subtidal Invertebrates (SFQ Method)**

**Table G1.** Subtidal invertebrates (SFQ Method) survey means (abundance per 0.25 m<sup>2</sup>; percent cover), standard deviations and annual means, Field's Cove Station FC 1 -3m (22-10).

Taxon	Survey Date	156		157		158		159		Annual Mean
		8-Mar-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	28-Jun-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	6-Sep-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	12-Nov-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>										
<i>Homicl. lirudum/Lirularia succincta</i>		4.0	5.7	6.3	5.4	13.3	15.5	17.8	11.3	10.3
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		5.5	7.7	3.5	1.3	1.8	2.9	6.8	2.5	4.4
<i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i>		4.8	2.5	4.0	1.6	3.0	3.4	1.8	0.5	3.4
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		2.0	0.8	2.0	1.4	0.8	1.0	1.8	1.0	1.6
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.		1.0	0.8	1.5	1.0	1.8	1.0	1.5	1.0	1.4
<i>Amphissa</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	2.8	1.5	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.8	1.3
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	2.8	1.0	1.8	1.3	1.3
<i>Alia</i> spp.		0.8	1.0	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.8	2.0	2.7	1.1
<i>Lissothuria nutriens</i>		0.8	1.5	0.8	1.0	1.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.8
Anthozoa		0.8	1.5	1.3	1.9	-	-	-	-	0.5
<i>Aptyxis luteopictus</i>		0.3	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.5
<i>Pelecypoda</i> boring		0.5	0.6	0.8	1.5	-	-	0.8	1.0	0.5
<i>Lirobittium</i> spp.		-	-	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	1.0	2.0	0.4
Serpulidae		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.4
<i>Scyra acutifrons</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.4
<i>Epiactis</i> prolifera		0.3	0.5	1.0	0.8	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.4
<i>Lottia instabilis</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.4
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.4
<i>Ocenebrina</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.4
<i>Pisaster/Henricia</i> spp. (juv.)		0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.4
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.3
<i>Calliostoma ligatum</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	-	-	0.3
<i>Mitra idae</i>		0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3
Ischnochitonidae		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3
<i>Mimulus foliatus</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.3
Sipuncula		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.3
<i>Tonicella lineata</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.2
<i>Petrolisthes</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.2
<i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i>		0.5	0.6	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.2
<i>Lophopanopeus</i> spp.		0.5	0.6	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.2
<i>Paraxanthias taylori</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.2
<i>Diodora</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.1
<i>Fissurella</i> volcano		0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Pomaulax gibberosa</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.1
<i>Romaleon antennarius</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.1
Cirratulidae/Terebellidae		-	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	-	-	0.1
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Crepidula</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Conus californicus</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Pycnogonida		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Loxorhynchus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Pseudomelatoma torosa</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Crangon</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1

(table continued)



**Table G1** (continued). Subtidal invertebrates (SFQ Method) survey means (abundance per 0.25 m<sup>2</sup>; percent cover) standard deviations and annual means, Field's Cove Station FC 1 -3m (22-10).

Taxon	Survey Date	156		157		158		159		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.							
<b>Invertebrate Cover</b>										
<i>Balanus/Tetraclita</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	1.8	3.6	1.6	3.2	0.9
Porifera (encrusting)	8-Mar-12	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.4	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.2
tunicates, compound/social		<0.1	0.1	<0.1	-	0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.1	<0.1
bryozoa (encrusting)		<0.1	-	0.1	0.3	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1
<i>Acanthancora cyanocrypta</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.3	<0.1
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
Hydroidolina		<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1
<i>Salmacina tribanchiata</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1



**Table G2.** Subtidal invertebrates (SFQ Method) survey means (abundance per 0.25 m<sup>2</sup>; percent cover), standard deviations and annual means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 2 -3m (8-10).

Taxon	Survey Date	156 12-Jan-12	157 26-Apr-12	158 10-Aug-12	159 14-Nov-12					
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean				
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>										
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		54.5	25.6	57.8	2.9	41.5	25.2	49.5	10.0	50.8
<i>Pelecypoda boring</i>		19.0	18.6	74.8	67.9	26.3	22.6	30.8	30.3	37.7
<i>Ophiactis simplex</i>		7.5	5.3	4.5	1.7	6.3	7.9	15.5	7.4	8.4
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		5.8	3.9	9.5	5.1	3.5	2.4	7.5	4.2	6.6
<i>Sipuncula</i>		2.0	0.8	2.0	0.8	2.8	2.1	4.5	2.7	2.8
<i>Serpulidae</i>		1.5	2.4	1.8	2.4	2.3	2.2	1.8	1.0	1.8
<i>Polychaeta</i>		-	-	3.3	2.2	-	-	-	-	0.8
<i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.0	2.5	0.7
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		0.5	0.6	1.0	2.0	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.6
<i>Cucumaria</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	1.0	2.0	1.5	0.6	0.6
<i>Lissothuria nutiens</i>		1.5	1.7	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.6
<i>Lottia ochracea</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.2	0.4
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		0.8	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4
<i>Lottiidae</i>		-	-	1.0	2.0	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3
<i>Sabellidae</i>		-	-	0.8	1.0	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3
<i>Eulithidium</i> spp.		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.8	1.5	0.3
<i>Chaetopteridae</i>		1.0	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		-	-	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.2
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.2
<i>Alia</i> spp.		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.5	1.0	0.2
<i>Placiphorella velata</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.2
<i>Anthopleura artemisia</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.1
<i>Amphissa</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.1
<i>Anthozoa</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Lottia pelta</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Strongylocentrotus franciscanus</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Ischnochitonidae</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Chama</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Eupentacta quinquesemita</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Homolo. luridum/Lirularia succincta</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Cover</b>										
<i>Balanus/Tetraclita</i> spp.		0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	-	-	0.1	0.3	<0.1
tunicates, compound/social		<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1
Porifera (encrusting)		-	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
<i>Spirorbidae</i>		<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1



**Table G3.** Subtidal invertebrates (SFQ Method) survey means (abundance per 0.25 m<sup>2</sup>; percent cover) standard deviations and annual means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 3 -3m (9-10).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	156 22-Feb-12		157 17-May-12		158 13-Aug-12		159 15-Nov-12		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>										
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		34.5	30.9	28.5	17.5	47.0	42.2	55.5	34.5	41.4
<i>Pelecypoda boring</i>		31.0	18.7	30.0	19.8	31.8	27.9	29.0	18.6	30.4
<i>Ophioctis simplex</i>		13.0	3.2	8.3	5.8	14.8	6.7	19.5	11.9	13.9
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		8.3	9.4	9.5	13.0	1.5	3.0	11.8	16.3	7.8
<i>Sipuncula</i>		3.8	2.5	2.0	2.2	4.3	2.1	1.0	0.8	2.8
<i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i>		2.0	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.8	1.7	4.3	3.3	2.3
<i>Serpulidae</i>		2.0	0.8	2.8	2.5	2.0	1.4	0.8	1.0	1.9
<i>Lottia ochracea</i>		1.3	1.3	0.3	0.5	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.0	0.9
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		1.3	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.4
<i>Lottiidae</i>		-	-	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.4
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.3
<i>Cucumaria</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.8	1.0	0.3
<i>Eudistylia polymorpha</i>		0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3
<i>Eulithidium</i> spp.		-	-	1.3	2.5	-	-	-	-	0.3
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3
<i>Lissothuria nutriens</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3
<i>Anthozoa</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.2
<i>Strongylocentrotus franciscanus</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.5	1.0	0.2
<i>Sabellidae</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Ophiuroidea</i>		0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Hemisabella crassicornis</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Amphissa</i> spp.		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Doris</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Homolo. lirudum/Lirularia succincta</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Cover</b>										
<i>Balanus/Tetraclita</i> spp.		<0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.1	<0.1
Porifera (encrusting)		<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
tunicates, compound/social		<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1
bryozoa (encrusting)		<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1



**Table G4.** Subtidal invertebrates (SFQ Method) survey means (abundance per 0.25 m<sup>2</sup>; percent cover) standard deviations and annual means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 4 -4m (9-15).

Taxon	Survey Date	156		157		158		159		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.							
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>										
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		59.0	35.7	51.5	39.6	11.3	5.4	86.5	72.5	52.1
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		14.0	13.6	15.3	17.2	11.0	16.7	13.8	18.9	13.5
<i>Pelecypoda boring</i>		9.0	17.3	11.5	22.3	7.3	13.8	6.3	6.7	8.5
<i>Ophiactis simplex</i>		5.3	6.0	8.0	12.0	4.0	1.4	0.8	1.5	4.5
<i>Serpulidae</i>		2.0	2.2	2.3	1.5	4.8	1.7	1.3	1.0	2.6
<i>Alia</i> spp.		2.3	2.2	1.5	0.6	2.8	1.9	0.5	0.6	1.8
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		1.8	2.2	1.0	-	1.0	0.8	2.5	1.3	1.6
<i>Sipuncula</i>		0.5	1.0	2.0	2.7	1.8	2.9	1.3	1.9	1.4
<i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	2.5	1.3	1.8	1.5	1.1
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		1.3	0.5	1.0	1.4	0.8	1.0	-	-	0.8
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		1.0	0.8	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6
<i>Lissothuria nutriens</i>		0.8	1.0	1.0	2.0	0.8	1.0	-	-	0.6
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		0.8	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.6
<i>Amphissa</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.3	1.3	0.3	0.5	0.6
<i>Lottiidae</i>		-	-	-	-	2.0	2.0	-	-	0.5
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		0.5	1.0	-	-	0.3	0.5	1.3	1.3	0.5
<i>Scyra acutifrons</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	1.3	1.0	-	-	0.4
<i>Ischnochitonidae</i>		0.8	1.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4
<i>Tonicella lineata</i>		-	-	-	-	0.5	1.0	0.8	1.5	0.3
<i>Dendropoma</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	1.3	2.5	0.3
<i>Eulithidium</i> spp.		-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.8	1.5	0.3
<i>Cirratulidae/Terebellidae</i>		0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	-	-	0.3
<i>Lottia ochracea</i>		0.8	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3
<i>Sabellidae</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.3
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.8	1.5	0.3	0.5	0.3
<i>Cucumaria</i> spp.		0.5	1.0	-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.3
<i>Lepidozona</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.3
<i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.2
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>		-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.1
tunicate, solitary		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.1
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pododesmus cepio</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Hermisenda crassicornis</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pista</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Romaleon antennarius</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Loxorhynchus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Diadumena sandiegensis</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Doriopsilla albopunctata</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Placiphorella velata</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Ophiuroidae		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Mimulus foliatus</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
Majidae		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1

(table continued)



**Table G4** (continued). Subtidal invertebrates (SFQ Method) survey means (abundance per 0.25 m<sup>2</sup>; percent cover) standard deviations and annual means, North Diablo Cove Station NDC 4 -4m (9-15).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	156		157		158		159		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>										
<i>Pisaster/Henricia</i> spp. (juv.)		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
Cancridae		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Eupentacta quinquesemita</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Cover</b>										
<i>Balanus/Tetraclita</i> spp.		0.2	0.3	-	-	0.7	0.8	2.4	3.3	0.8
Porifera (encrusting)		0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	<0.1	-	<0.1	0.1	0.1
tunicates, compound/social		<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
bryozoa (encrusting)		<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1



**Table G5.** Subtidal invertebrates (SFQ Method) survey means (abundance per 0.25 m<sup>2</sup>; percent cover) standard deviations and annual means, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 2 -3m (12-10).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	156		157		158		159		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>										
<i>Alia</i> spp.		4.8	2.5	1.0	1.2	0.8	1.5	194.0	190.3	50.1
<i>Pista</i> spp.		19.8	25.8	10.5	10.0	-	-	14.0	16.6	11.1
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		2.8	3.8	5.5	2.7	4.5	2.7	12.5	4.4	6.3
Chaetopteridae		3.0	3.6	2.5	5.0	3.3	3.4	8.8	9.1	4.4
<i>Pelecypoda</i> boring		0.3	0.5	3.3	1.5	11.8	9.3	1.3	1.5	4.1
<i>Dendropoma</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	11.3	13.2	-	-	2.8
<i>Eulithidium</i> spp.		7.8	6.0	1.0	1.4	-	-	1.3	2.5	2.5
<i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i>		-	-	2.5	1.3	3.8	4.9	3.5	2.7	2.4
Sipuncula		0.8	0.5	2.3	1.5	5.0	5.7	0.8	1.0	2.2
<i>Amphissa</i> spp.		2.3	1.3	2.3	1.3	0.5	1.0	2.5	1.3	1.9
Serpulidae		0.8	1.0	2.8	1.3	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.0	1.6
<i>Ophiactis simplex</i>		-	-	1.5	0.6	1.3	2.5	0.8	1.0	0.9
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		0.8	1.0	0.3	0.5	1.0	1.4	0.8	1.0	0.7
Ischnochitonidae		-	-	1.3	1.0	1.5	1.3	-	-	0.7
Sabellidae		-	-	-	-	2.5	3.1	-	-	0.6
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.6
<i>Lissothuria nutriens</i>		0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	1.3	1.9	0.3	0.5	0.6
Cirratulidae/Terebellidae		0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4
<i>Mitra idae</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	1.0	1.4	0.3
<i>Balanophyllia elegans</i>		0.5	1.0	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.2
<i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	-	-	0.2
Lottiidae		-	-	0.8	1.0	-	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Lottia ochracea</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	1.0	0.2
<i>Patiria miniata</i>		0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	-	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Lirobittium</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.8	0.5	0.2
<i>Cucumaria</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.2
<i>Scyra acutifrons</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.5	1.0	0.2
<i>Diodora</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.1
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.1
<i>Diopatra ornata</i>		-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Loxorhynchus</i> spp.		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.1
<i>Doriopsilla albopunctata</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.1
<i>Ocenebrina</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.1
<i>Mimulus foliatus</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.1
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Anthopleura artemisia</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
Nemertea		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
Pycnogonida		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pisaster ochraceus</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Diaulula sandiegensis</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1

(table continued)



**Table G5** (continued). Subtidal invertebrates (SFQ Method) survey means (abundance per 0.25 m<sup>2</sup>, percent cover) standard deviations and annual means, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 2 -3m (12-10).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	156 13-Jan-12		157 3-May-12		158 17-Aug-12		159 26-Nov-12		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>										
<i>Rostanga pulchra</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pisaster brevispinus</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Ophiuroidea		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Crassadoma gigantea</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Heptacarpus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Lophopanopeus</i> spp.		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Paracyathus stearnsii</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lepidozona</i> spp.		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Eupentacta quinquesemita</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Cover</b>										
Porifera (encrusting)		<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	0.4	0.5	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
<i>Balanus/Tetraclita</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Acanthancora cyanocrypta</i>		<0.1	<0.01	-	-	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.3	<0.1
bryozoa (encrusting)		<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	-	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
tunicates, compound/social		<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
<i>Salmacina tribanchiata</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1



**Table G6.** Subtidal invertebrates (SFQ Method) survey means (abundance per 0.25 m<sup>2</sup>; percent cover) standard deviations and annual means, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 3 -4m (10-15).

Taxon	Survey Date	156		157		158		159		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.							
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>										
<i>Balanophyllia elegans</i>		28.8	13.3	48.3	34.6	55.8	24.3	25.8	19.2	39.6
<i>Pelecypoda boring</i>		0.3	0.5	12.5	14.6	18.8	22.8	-	-	7.9
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		3.5	1.3	7.0	2.5	1.3	2.5	1.5	1.3	3.3
Chaetopteridae		3.0	3.6	3.8	2.2	3.5	1.3	2.0	1.6	3.1
Serpulidae		2.5	1.0	2.8	1.7	2.5	2.7	3.5	1.7	2.8
<i>Pista</i> spp.		5.0	5.0	0.3	0.5	-	-	1.8	1.7	1.8
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		1.0	-	2.3	1.9	2.0	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.6
<i>Ophiothrix spiculata</i>		0.3	0.5	2.5	3.7	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.9	1.4
Sipuncula		0.8	0.5	1.0	1.2	3.3	1.9	0.5	0.6	1.4
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		-	-	1.8	1.0	0.3	0.5	2.5	1.9	1.1
<i>Eulithidium</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	4.5	7.7	1.1
<i>Mitra idae</i>		2.0	0.8	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.5	1.0
<i>Diopatra ornata</i>		1.0	1.4	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.0	1.8	2.9	0.9
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	1.3	0.5	1.3	1.0	0.9
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>		0.8	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.0	1.2	0.5	0.6	0.8
<i>Paracyathus steamsii</i>		0.8	1.5	0.5	1.0	1.3	1.9	0.5	1.0	0.8
Sabellidae		0.3	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.8	2.9	-	-	0.6
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		0.5	0.6	0.8	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.6
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.4
<i>Tethya californiana</i>		0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.4
<i>Amphissa</i> spp.		1.0	1.4	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.4
<i>Alia</i> spp.		0.8	1.0	0.8	1.0	-	-	-	-	0.4
<i>Scyra acutifrons</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	1.3	1.9	0.4
<i>Corynactis californica</i>		1.3	2.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
<i>Dendropoma</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.5	1.0	0.8	1.5	0.3
<i>Doriopsilla albopunctata</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.3
<i>Anthopleura artemisia</i>		-	-	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.2
Anthozoa		-	-	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.2
<i>Patiria miniata</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.2
Ischnochitonidae		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	-	-	0.2
<i>Mimulus foliatus</i>		-	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.2
<i>Lissothuria nutriens</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.2
Lottiidae		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.1
<i>Leucilla nuttingi</i>		-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Cucumaria</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.1
Cirratulidae/Terebellidae		-	-	0.5	1.0	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Diodora</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Crepidula</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Loxorhynchus</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
tunicate, solitary		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Ocinebrina</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1

(table continued)



**Table G6.** (continued) Subtidal invertebrates (SFQ Method) survey means (abundance per 0.25 m<sup>2</sup>; percent cover) standard deviations and annual means, South Diablo Cove Station SDC 3 -4m (10-15).

Taxon	Survey Date	156		157		158		159		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.							
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>										
<i>Ophiclinus esmarki</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Ophiuroidea</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Cancridae</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Heptacarpus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Haliotis</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Rictaxis punctocaelatus</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Eupentacta quinquesemita</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Cover</b>										
<i>Balanus/Tetraclita</i> spp.		1.4	1.0	1.3	2.6	7.1	4.3	2.1	1.3	3.0
<i>Acanthancora cyanocrypta</i>		0.6	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.5	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.9
Porifera (encrusting)		0.4	0.5	1.0	1.1	1.6	1.4	<0.1	0.1	0.8
bryozoa (encrusting)		0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	-	0.1
tunicates, compound/social		<0.1	0.1	<0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	<0.1	-	<0.1
Hydroidolina		<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1



**Table G7.** Subtidal invertebrates (SFQ Method) survey means (abundance per 0.25 m<sup>2</sup>; percent cover) standard deviations and annual means, South Control Station SC 1 -3m (19-10).

Taxon	Survey Date	156		157		158		159		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>										
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		30.0	46.7	4.8	7.1	32.0	52.2	129.3	246.5	49.0
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		1.5	1.3	8.5	5.5	8.5	3.4	7.0	4.7	6.4
<i>Homolo. liridum/Lirularia succincta</i>		4.5	2.1	6.0	3.2	3.0	2.2	10.5	5.3	6.0
<i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i>		4.0	2.9	3.8	1.3	7.0	3.6	4.8	2.5	4.9
<i>Dendropoma</i> spp.		6.0	5.9	3.3	6.5	0.5	1.0	-	-	2.4
<i>Lottia instabilis</i>		1.8	1.5	1.5	0.6	2.5	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.8
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.		1.3	1.0	3.0	0.8	1.3	0.5	1.5	1.7	1.8
<i>Pista</i> spp.		0.8	1.5	0.8	1.5	1.8	3.5	2.3	4.5	1.4
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		0.5	0.6	1.8	1.0	1.0	1.4	2.3	3.2	1.4
<i>Amphissa</i> spp.		0.8	0.5	1.0	0.8	3.0	2.7	0.8	1.0	1.4
<i>Crepidula</i> spp.		2.8	3.2	0.8	1.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	1.0	1.1
<i>Balanophyllia elegans</i>		1.3	1.5	-	-	1.0	1.4	0.8	1.0	0.8
<i>Tonicella lineata</i>		1.5	1.0	0.5	0.6	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.6
<i>Alia</i> spp.		0.5	0.6	-	-	1.5	1.3	-	-	0.5
<i>Patiria miniata</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.4
<i>Scyra acutifrons</i>		-	-	1.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4
<i>Calliostoma ligatum</i>		0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4
<i>Mitra idae</i>		0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.4
<i>Pseudomelatoma torosa</i>		1.0	0.8	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.4
Serpulidae		-	-	0.8	1.0	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.4
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3
<i>Loxorthynchus</i> spp.		-	-	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.6	-	-	0.3
<i>Ocenebrina</i> spp.		-	-	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.3
Lottiidae		0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3
<i>Aptyxis luteopictus</i>		-	-	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3
<i>Mimulus foliatus</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3
<i>Lissothuria nutriens</i>		0.5	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3
Chaetopteridae		-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	2.0	0.3
<i>Epiactis</i> prolifera		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.2
<i>Urticina</i> spp.		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.5	1.0	-	-	0.2
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	-	-	0.2
<i>Pomaulax gibberosa</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.2
<i>Diopatra omata</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.2
Ischnochitonidae		-	-	0.5	0.6	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.2
<i>Pisaster/Henricia</i> spp. (juv.)		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.2
<i>Fissurella volcano</i>		-	-	0.5	0.6	-	-	-	-	0.1
Pelecypoda boring		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.1
Anthozoa		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Mopalia</i> spp.		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Romaleon antennarius</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Strongylocentrotus purpuratus</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Diadumena sandiegensis</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1

(table continued)



**Table G7** (continued). Subtidal invertebrates (SFQ Method) survey means (abundance per 0.25 m<sup>2</sup>; percent cover) standard deviations and annual means, South Control Station SC 1 -3m (19-10).

Taxon	Survey Date	156		157		158		159		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.							
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>										
<i>Cryptochiton stelleri</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Ophiuroidea		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
Sipuncula		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Okenia rosacea</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Lepidozona</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Cover</b>										
<i>Balanus/Tetraclita</i> spp.		1.0	1.9	-	-	0.9	1.5	0.5	0.5	0.6
Porifera (encrusting)		1.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5
bryozoa (encrusting)		0.9	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5
turicates, compound/social		0.5	0.9	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.7	0.4
<i>Dodecaceria fewkesi</i>		-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Abiet./Seristarella/Sertularia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.1	-	-	<0.1
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1	-	<0.1
Hydroidolina		-	-	<0.1	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Salmacina tribanchiata</i>		<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	-	-	<0.1



**Table G8.** Subtidal invertebrates (SFQ Method) survey means (abundance per 0.25 m<sup>2</sup>; percent cover) standard deviations and annual means, South Control Station SC 2 -6m (20-20).

Taxon	Survey		156		157		158		159		Annual Mean
	Survey Date		9-Mar-12	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>											
<i>Crynactis californica</i>		88.8	95.8	28.5	34.1	75.8	90.1	27.5	36.5	55.1	
<i>Balanophyllia elegans</i>		63.3	68.8	41.0	40.7	62.5	78.7	21.0	33.1	46.9	
<i>Phragmatopoma californica</i>		20.0	20.4	16.3	17.4	10.0	12.3	10.3	8.8	14.1	
<i>Homolo. liridum/Lirularia succincta</i>		6.5	4.5	8.3	5.7	2.8	2.8	7.8	4.4	6.3	
<i>Serpulorbis squamigerus</i>		4.0	4.8	4.3	3.9	8.8	9.5	4.3	3.3	5.3	
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.		2.3	1.7	1.5	1.3	0.8	1.0	8.0	5.0	3.1	
<i>Dendropoma</i> spp.		2.5	3.8	1.0	1.2	5.8	6.5	0.5	1.0	2.4	
<i>Chlorostoma brunnea</i>		0.8	1.0	2.3	1.0	0.3	0.5	4.8	3.6	2.0	
<i>Serpulidae</i>		0.5	0.6	2.0	1.4	1.3	1.5	3.3	3.9	1.8	
<i>Epiactis prolifera</i>		1.5	1.7	2.0	1.4	1.0	1.4	1.3	1.0	1.4	
<i>Anarhissa</i> spp.		1.5	1.3	2.3	1.3	1.3	2.5	0.8	1.0	1.4	
<i>Cucumaria</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	3.0	1.4	1.3	1.9	0.8	0.5	1.3	
<i>Lottia instabilis</i>		1.5	1.7	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.8	1.8	1.7	1.3	
<i>Leptasterias</i> spp.		0.5	0.6	1.8	1.0	0.5	0.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	
<i>Sabellidae</i>		2.0	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.4	-	-	1.0	
<i>Pelecypoda</i> boring		0.3	0.5	1.0	0.8	2.3	1.0	0.5	0.6	1.0	
<i>Pugettia</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.3	0.9	
<i>Ocenebrina</i> spp.		0.8	1.5	0.5	0.6	-	-	1.8	1.5	0.8	
<i>Crepidula</i> spp.		1.3	1.5	0.8	1.0	-	-	0.8	1.0	0.7	
<i>Patiria miniata</i>		0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	1.0	2.0	0.5	0.6	0.6	
<i>Mitra idae</i>		0.8	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	
<i>Aptyxis luteopictus</i>		-	-	1.5	1.7	-	-	1.0	0.8	0.6	
<i>Eupentacta quinquesemita</i>		-	-	2.0	1.4	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.6	
<i>Acmaea mitra</i>		0.5	0.6	1.0	0.8	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	
<i>Tonicella lineata</i>		0.8	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.5	0.4	
<i>Lottiidae</i>		0.8	1.0	0.8	1.0	-	-	-	-	0.4	
<i>Anthopleura elegantissima</i>		-	-	0.8	1.0	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.3	
<i>Ischnochitonidae</i>		0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	
<i>Mimulus foliatus</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.3	
<i>Sipuncula</i>		-	-	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	
<i>Chlorostoma montereyi</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	
<i>Eudistyla polymorpha</i>		-	-	1.0	2.0	-	-	-	-	0.3	
<i>Calliostoma ligatum</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.2	
<i>Leucilla nuttingi</i>		-	-	-	-	0.8	1.5	-	-	0.2	
<i>Pisaster/Henricia</i> spp. (juv.)		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.2	
<i>Alia</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	1.0	0.1	
<i>Tethya californiana</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.1	
<i>Cryptochiton stelleri</i>		0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.1	
<i>Scyra acutifrons</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.1	
<i>Doris</i> spp.		0.3	0.5	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	0.1	
<i>Anthopleura artemisia</i>		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1	
Anthozoa		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1	
<i>Promartynia pulligo</i>		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1	

(table continued)



**Table G8** (continued). Subtidal invertebrates (SFQ Method) survey means (abundance per 0.25 m<sup>2</sup>; percent cover) standard deviations and annual means, South Control Station SC 2 -6m (20-20).

Taxon	Survey Date	156		157		158		159		Annual Mean
		9-Mar-12 Mean	Std Dev.	19-Jun-12 Mean	Std Dev.	7-Sep-12 Mean	Std Dev.	10-Dec-12 Mean	Std Dev.	
<b>Invertebrate Counts</b>										
<i>Pycnopodia helianthoides</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Loxorhynchus</i> spp.		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
tunicate, solitary		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Doriopsilla albopunctata</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Pseudomelatoma torosa</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Orthasterias koehleri</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Cancridae		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	<0.1
<i>Paracyathus steamsii</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<i>Ocinebrina subangulata</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1
<b>Invertebrate Cover</b>										
<i>Balanus/Tetraclita</i> spp.		7.4	10.3	2.1	2.1	194.7	126.3	108.9	99.5	78.3
bryozoa (encrusting)		1.1	1.9	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.9	0.6	0.3	1.0
<i>Acanthancora cyanocrypta</i>		1.4	1.2	1.4	1.3	-	-	0.8	0.7	0.9
Porifera (encrusting)		1.0	0.7	1.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.7
<i>Spheciopsis confoederata</i>		-	-	-	-	2.1	1.9	-	-	0.5
tunicates, compound/social		0.1	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3
<i>Aglaophenia struthionides</i>		0.2	0.4	<0.1	<0.01	0.1	0.3	-	-	<0.1
Spirorbidae		<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1	-	<0.1
Hydroidolina		<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
bryozoa (erect)		<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
<i>Abiet./Sertularella/Sertularia</i> spp.		<0.1	<0.01	<0.1	<0.01	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1
<i>Salmacina tribranchiata</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	<0.01	<0.1



*Diablo Canyon Power Plant*

## **Appendix H**

---

### **Subtidal Fishes (SFO Method)**

**Table H1.** Subtidal fishes survey means (abundance per 50 x 4 x 2 m transect), standard deviations and annual means, Field's Cove Stations (FC FO-1 (1), FC FO-2 (2), FC FO-3 (3)).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	154		155		156		157		Annual Mean
		10-Apr-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	5-Jul-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	28-Sep-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	15-Jan-13 Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Midwater</b>										
<i>Oxyjulis californica</i>		18.6	37.2	-	-	14.6	35.7	1.1	1.7	8.6
<i>Oxyjulis californica</i> (juv.)		1.1	2.7	-	-	32.4	49.8	-	-	8.4
<i>Aulorhynchus flavidus</i>		5.8	8.2	0.4	0.7	4.2	4.9	-	-	2.0
<i>Rhacochilus vacca</i>		3.1	6.8	0.3	0.6	-	-	-	-	0.8
<i>Sebastodes chrysomelas/S. carnatus</i>		-	-	2.8	4.5	-	-	-	-	0.7
<i>Sebastodes atrovirens</i>		-	-	0.8	1.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3
<i>Brachyistius frenatus</i>		-	-	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.4	-	-	0.1
<i>Aulorhynchus flavidus</i> (juv.)		-	-	-	-	0.6	1.4	-	-	0.1
<i>Embiotoca lateralis</i>		0.2	0.3	0.3	0.6	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Embiotoca jacksoni</i>		0.4	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Rhacochilus vacca</i> (juv.)		-	-	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	-	-	<0.1
<i>Rhacochilus toxotes</i>		<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Sebastodes serranoides/S. flavidus</i> (yo)		-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sebastodes serranoides</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sebastodes mystinus</i>		<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sebastodes paucispinis</i> (juv.)		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<b>Benthic</b>										
<i>Oxyjulis californica</i>		10.3	23.4	0.3	0.6	-	-	2.2	5.1	3.2
<i>Oxylebius pictus</i>		2.7	1.6	2.0	2.3	3.3	1.4	4.3	2.8	3.1
<i>Sebastodes atrovirens</i>		0.3	0.5	2.5	2.1	0.8	0.7	1.8	1.9	1.4
<i>Embiotoca lateralis</i>		1.4	1.1	1.1	0.5	1.1	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.2
<i>Gibbonsia</i> spp.		0.7	0.3	0.8	0.4	1.2	0.4	1.8	0.7	1.1
<i>Embiotoca jacksoni</i>		1.5	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.9
<i>Rhacochilus vacca</i>		2.6	4.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.2	0.3	0.9
<i>Scorpaenichthys marmoratus</i>		0.8	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.3	0.6	1.3	0.3	0.8
<i>Sebastodes chrysomelas</i>		0.3	0.5	1.0	1.4	0.9	0.7	1.1	1.5	0.8
<i>Sebastodes rastrelliger</i>		0.4	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.7	1.3	0.8
<i>Sebastodes chrysomelas</i> (juv.)		0.6	0.6	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.2	0.8	1.1	0.8
<i>Aulorhynchus flavidus</i>		0.8	1.8	-	-	2.3	4.1	-	-	0.8
<i>Embiotoca lateralis</i> (juv.)		0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	1.3	0.5	0.9	1.1	0.6
<i>Embiotoca jacksoni</i> (juv.)		0.3	0.6	0.5	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.5
<i>Sebastodes chrysomelas/S. carnatus</i>		<0.1	0.2	-	-	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.6	0.4
<i>Sebastodes mystinus</i> (yo)		-	-	1.2	2.9	0.4	1.0	<0.1	0.2	0.4
<i>Rhacochilus toxotes</i>		0.4	0.7	<0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.3
<i>Cebidichthys violaceus</i>		0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.3
<i>Orthonopias triacis</i>		0.2	0.3	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	0.7	0.9	0.3
<i>Hexagrammos decagrammus</i>		0.2	0.3	<0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3
<i>Oxyjulis californica</i> (juv.)		0.8	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Rhacochilus vacca</i> (juv.)		-	-	0.7	1.6	0.2	0.3	-	-	0.2
<i>Ophiodon elongatus</i>		0.3	0.6	-	-	<0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1
<i>Hypsurus caryi</i>		-	-	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.4	-	-	0.1
<i>Artedius</i> spp.		0.2	0.3	-	-	<0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.1
<i>Sebastodes serranoides/S. flavidus</i> (yo)		-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Brachyistius frenatus</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	<0.1

(table continued)



**Table H1** (continued). Subtidal fishes survey means (abundance per 50 x 4 x 2 m transect), standard deviations and annual means, Field's Cove Stations (FC FO-1 (1), FC FO-2 (2), FC FO-3 (3)).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	154		155		156		157		Annual Mean
		10-Apr-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	5-Jul-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	28-Sep-12 Mean	Std. Dev.	15-Jan-13 Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Benthic</b>										
<i>Sebastes mystinus</i> (juv.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Sebastes melanops</i> (yo)	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sebastes serranoides</i>	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sebastes melanops</i>	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sebastes camatus</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	<0.1
<i>Ophiodon elongatus</i> (juv.)	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	<0.1
<i>Chiropogon nugator</i>	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Nautichthys oculofasciatus</i>	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Cottidae	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	<0.1



**Table H2.** Subtidal fishes survey means (abundance per 50 x 4 x 2 m transect), standard deviations and annual means, North Diablo Cove Stations (NDC FO-1 (5), NDC FO-2 (6), NDC FO-3 (7)).

Taxon	Survey Date	154		155		156		157		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.							
<b>Midwater</b>										
<i>Atherinopsis californiensis</i>		50.0	122.5	-	-	0.9	1.8	-	-	12.7
<i>Atherinopsidae</i>		-	-	43.3	106.1	-	-	-	-	10.8
<i>Sebastes chrysomelas/S. carnatus</i>		-	-	9.5	8.1	-	-	-	-	2.4
<i>Brachystius frenatus</i>		0.5	0.8	3.1	5.5	0.7	1.6	0.8	1.8	1.3
<i>Embiotoca jacksoni</i>		0.3	0.3	1.5	2.6	<0.1	0.2	0.8	1.4	0.6
<i>Brachystius frenatus</i> (juv.)		-	-	2.3	3.4	-	-	-	-	0.6
<i>Rhacochilus vacca</i>		1.6	2.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	<0.1	0.2	0.5
<i>Sebastes serranoides</i>		0.4	0.8	0.5	0.8	<0.1	0.2	0.8	1.2	0.4
<i>Oxyjulis californica</i>		-	-	0.3	0.6	<0.1	0.2	0.4	1.0	0.2
<i>Sebastes serranoides/S. flavidus</i> (yo)		0.3	0.6	-	-	0.3	0.8	<0.1	0.2	0.2
<i>Girella nigricans</i>		0.2	0.4	0.3	0.6	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	0.1
<i>Sebastes atrovirens</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Rhacochilus vacca</i> (juv.)		-	-	0.3	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Triakis semifasciata</i>		<0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Rhacochilus toxotes</i>		-	-	0.2	0.3	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Paralabrax clathratus</i>		<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Embiotoca lateralis</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Embiotoca lateralis</i> (juv.)		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<b>Benthic</b>										
<i>Embiotoca jacksoni</i>		4.3	1.5	4.5	1.9	2.0	1.1	5.3	3.0	4.0
<i>Oxylebius pictus</i>		4.3	1.9	3.3	1.4	2.8	3.0	5.4	3.0	4.0
<i>Rhacochilus vacca</i>		12.4	16.4	1.0	1.2	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.8	3.7
<i>Embiotoca jacksoni</i> (juv.)		2.3	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.3	0.6	2.5	2.1	1.9
<i>Sebastes chrysomelas/S. carnatus</i>		0.3	0.4	6.3	6.6	-	-	0.3	0.4	1.7
<i>Rhinogobiops nicholsi</i>		2.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0	2.0	1.6	1.6
<i>Rhacochilus vacca</i> (juv.)		3.0	5.2	1.2	1.2	0.7	1.1	0.6	0.9	1.4
<i>Oxyjulis californica</i>		0.3	0.4	1.3	1.1	<0.1	0.2	1.8	3.4	0.9
<i>Sebastes serranoides/S. flavidus</i> (yo)		1.3	2.0	1.8	1.6	-	-	0.2	0.4	0.8
<i>Sebastes chrysomelas</i>		0.4	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.7	1.5	1.5	0.8
<i>Gibbonsia</i> spp.		0.7	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.3	1.4	1.9	0.7
<i>Embiotoca lateralis</i>		<0.1	0.2	0.8	0.7	1.3	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.7
<i>Brachystius frenatus</i>		1.2	1.8	0.5	0.8	-	-	1.0	1.8	0.7
<i>Oxyjulis californica</i> (juv.)		-	-	-	-	-	-	1.9	4.7	0.5
<i>Scorpaenichthys marmoratus</i>		0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.9	1.1	0.5
<i>Girella nigricans</i>		0.3	0.4	0.4	1.0	-	-	1.0	1.3	0.4
<i>Sebastes chrysomelas</i> (juv.)		0.3	0.3	0.9	1.2	<0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4
<i>Brachystius frenatus</i> (juv.)		-	-	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.8	2.0	0.3
<i>Sebastes rastrelliger</i> (juv.)		0.4	1.0	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.3	<0.1	0.2	0.3
<i>Sebastes atrovirens</i>		0.3	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.3	<0.1	0.2	0.3
<i>Sebastes rastrelliger</i>		0.2	0.3	-	-	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.2
<i>Sebastes melanops</i>		-	-	0.9	2.3	-	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Sebastes serranoides</i>		0.4	0.8	-	-	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.2
<i>Ophiodon elongatus</i>		0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.2
<i>Orthopias triacis</i>		<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.2

(table continued)



**Table H2** (continued). Subtidal fishes survey means (abundance per 50 x 4 x 2 m transect), standard deviations and annual means, North Diablo Cove Stations (NDC FO-1 (5), NDC FO-2 (6), NDC FO-3 (7)).

Taxon	Survey Date	154		155		156		157		Annual Mean
		10-Apr-12 Mean	Std.	5-Jul-12 Mean	Std.	25-Sep-12 Mean	Std.	15-Jan-13 Mean	Std.	
<b>Benthic</b>										
<i>Hypsypops rubicundus</i>		<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.2
<i>Embiotoca lateralis</i> (juv.)		-	-	0.3	0.3	-	-	0.3	0.4	0.1
<i>Urobatis halleri</i>		0.5	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Semicossyphus pulcher</i>		0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	<0.1	0.2	-	-	0.1
<i>Rhacochilus toxotes</i>		-	-	0.3	0.4	<0.1	0.2	-	-	0.1
<i>Artedius</i> spp.		<0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Sebastes mystinus</i> (yo)		-	-	0.3	0.5	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sebastes melanops</i> (yo)		-	-	0.3	0.8	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Scorpaenichthys marmoratus</i> (juv.)		-	-	0.3	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sebastes atrovirens</i> (yo)		0.3	0.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Myliobatis californica</i>		-	-	0.2	0.3	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Rhinogobiops nicholsi</i> (juv.)		-	-	0.2	0.3	-	-	-	-	<0.1
Gobiesocidae		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Hexagrammos decagrammus</i> (juv.)		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Triakis semifasciata</i>		<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Paralabrax clathratus</i>		<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Hyperprosopon analis</i>		<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Neoclinus uninotatus</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1



**Table H3.** Subtidal fishes survey means (abundance per 50 x 4 x 2 m transect), standard deviations and annual means, South Diablo Cove Stations (SDC FO-1 (8), SDC FO-2 (9), SDC FO-3 (10)).

Taxon	Survey Date	154		155		156		157		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.							
<b>Midwater</b>										
<i>Atherinopsidae</i>		-	-	-	-	96.8	150.3	3.8	5.9	25.1
<i>Brachyistius frenatus</i>	21-Apr-12	0.3	0.4	1.5	1.8	9.8	15.5	0.2	0.3	2.9
<i>Oxyjulis californica</i> (juv.)		-	-	-	-	5.5	12.1	0.3	0.8	1.5
<i>Brachyistius frenatus</i> (juv.)		0.4	1.0	1.1	1.7	2.0	4.9	0.2	0.3	0.9
<i>Sebastodes chrysomelas/S. carnatus</i>		0.2	0.4	3.3	4.1	-	-	-	-	0.9
<i>Aulorhynchus flavidus</i> (juv.)		-	-	-	-	2.1	5.1	-	-	0.5
<i>Atherinopsis californiensis</i>		-	-	-	-	1.8	1.5	-	-	0.4
<i>Rhacochilus vacca</i>		-	-	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.4
<i>Embiotoca jacksoni</i>		0.3	0.6	0.5	0.8	-	-	0.4	1.0	0.3
<i>Embiotoca lateralis</i>		0.5	0.8	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Rhacochilus vacca</i> (juv.)		-	-	0.6	1.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Sebastodes atrovirens</i> (yoy)		-	-	0.6	1.4	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Sebastodes serranoides/S. flavidus</i> (yoy)		0.3	0.4	0.3	0.8	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Oxyjulis californica</i>		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.3	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sebastodes mystinus</i> (yoy)		-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Aulorhynchus flavidus</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sebastodes atrovirens</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Benthic</b>										
<i>Sebastodes serranoides/S. flavidus</i> (yoy)		-	-	5.6	9.1	<0.1	0.2	-	-	1.4
<i>Sebastodes chrysomelas</i>		0.8	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.7	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.4
<i>Oxylebius pictus</i>		0.3	0.5	1.2	1.0	1.8	1.5	1.4	0.6	1.2
<i>Citharichthys</i> spp.		0.4	0.6	2.6	2.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.8	1.0
<i>Aulorhynchus flavidus</i> (juv.)		-	-	-	-	3.5	6.1	-	-	0.9
<i>Embiotoca jacksoni</i>		0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.9	0.9	0.9
<i>Gibbonsia</i> spp.		0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	1.2	0.8	0.6
<i>Rhinogobiops nicholsi</i>		0.4	0.5	1.2	1.1	-	-	0.8	0.5	0.6
<i>Sebastodes chrysomelas/S. carnatus</i>		-	-	2.0	1.9	-	-	-	-	0.5
<i>Sebastodes rastrelliger</i>		0.8	0.8	<0.1	0.2	-	-	0.5	0.5	0.4
<i>Scorpaenichthys marmoratus</i>		0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.3
<i>Rhacochilus vacca</i>		<0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.3
<i>Embiotoca lateralis</i>		0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3
<i>Brachyistius frenatus</i>		0.3	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.2	-	-	0.3
<i>Ophiodon elongatus</i>		<0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.2
<i>Artedius</i> spp.		0.3	0.3	<0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2
<i>Sebastodes atrovirens</i>		<0.1	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.3	<0.1	0.2	0.2
<i>Orthopias triacis</i>		0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	<0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2
<i>Sebastodes mystinus</i> (yoy)		-	-	0.7	0.8	-	-	-	-	0.2
<i>Rhacochilus vacca</i> (juv.)		-	-	0.4	0.8	-	-	-	-	0.1
<i>Aulorhynchus flavidus</i>		0.3	0.6	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	0.1
<i>Embiotoca jacksoni</i> (juv.)		-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1	0.2	-	-	0.1
<i>Citharichthys</i> spp. (juv.)		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.6	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sebastodes melanops</i> (yoy)		-	-	0.3	0.6	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sebastodes atrovirens</i> (yoy)		-	-	0.3	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Rhacochilus toxotes</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1

(table continued)



**Table H3** (continued). Subtidal fishes survey means (abundance per 50 x 4 x 2 m transect), standard deviations and annual means, South Diablo Cove Stations (SDC FO-1 (8), SDC FO-2 (9), SDC FO-3 (10)).

Taxon	Survey Survey Date	154 21-Apr-12		155 9-Jul-12		156 25-Sep-12		157 15-Jan-13		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	Mean	Std. Dev.	
<b>Benthic</b>										
<i>Pleuronichthys coenosus</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Hexagrammos decagrammus</i> (juv.)		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Sebastodes chrysomelas</i> (juv.)		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Brachystistius frenatus</i> (juv.)		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.3	<0.1
<i>Sebastodes atrovirens</i> (juv.)		-	-	0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sebastodes miniatus</i> (juv.)		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.3	<0.1
<i>Oxyjulis californica</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sebastodes serranoides</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Hexagrammos decagrammus</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Embiotoca lateralis</i> (juv.)		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Heterostichus rostratus</i> (juv.)		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Platyrrhinoidis triseriata</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Neoclinus stephensae</i>		<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Pleuronichthys coenosus</i> (yoy)		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Rhinogobiops nicholsi</i> (juv.)		<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1



**Table H4.** Subtidal fishes survey means (abundance per 50 x 4 x 2 m transect), standard deviations and annual means, Patton Cove Stations SC FO-1 (12), SC FO-2 (13), SC FO-3 (14).

Taxon	Survey Date	154		155		156		157		Annual Mean
		Mean	Std. Dev.							
<b>Midwater</b>										
<i>Aulorhynchus flavidus</i>		0.4	0.8	-	-	-	-	25.0	36.0	6.4
<i>Sebastodes chrysomelas/S. carnatus</i>		-	-	16.3	18.8	-	-	-	-	4.1
<i>Oxyjulis californica</i>		6.8	16.7	-	-	0.4	0.5	6.1	5.1	3.3
<i>Sebastodes mystinus</i>		-	-	-	-	3.1	6.4	0.2	0.4	0.8
<i>Rhacochilus vacca</i>		1.2	1.3	<0.1	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.3	1.2	0.7
<i>Sebastodes mystinus</i> (yoy)		-	-	-	-	1.4	3.5	0.3	0.8	0.4
<i>Oxyjulis californica</i> (juv.)		1.3	3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3
<i>Sebastodes serranoides/S. flavidus</i> (yoy)		-	-	1.1	2.2	<0.1	0.2	-	-	0.3
<i>Sebastodes serranoides</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Embiotoca lateralis</i>		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sebastodes serranoides/S. flavidus</i> (juv.)		-	-	0.2	0.3	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Brachyistius frenatus</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Sebastodes mystinus</i> (juv.)		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Gibbonsia</i> spp.		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Rhacochilus toxotes</i>		-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	<0.1
<i>Embiotoca jacksoni</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sebastodes paucispinis</i> (juv.)		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sebastodes melanops</i> (yoy)		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<b>Benthic</b>										
<i>Oxylebius pictus</i>		1.7	1.6	2.0	0.9	6.0	2.0	5.2	1.6	3.7
<i>Sebastodes mystinus</i> (yoy)		-	-	4.9	7.4	1.7	3.6	2.2	2.4	2.2
<i>Rhacochilus vacca</i>		1.4	2.0	1.2	1.3	0.9	0.9	4.1	3.0	1.9
<i>Sebastodes chrysomelas</i>		0.8	0.9	1.2	0.8	1.6	1.1	3.4	2.8	1.7
<i>Embiotoca lateralis</i>		2.3	2.1	0.8	0.3	1.4	0.7	1.8	1.4	1.6
<i>Embiotoca lateralis</i> (juv.)		0.3	0.4	<0.1	0.2	2.1	1.9	3.0	2.4	1.4
<i>Embiotoca jacksoni</i>		1.0	0.6	0.6	0.7	1.8	1.0	1.9	1.2	1.3
<i>Sebastodes afrovirens</i>		1.3	1.2	0.6	0.6	1.5	1.3	1.3	0.8	1.2
<i>Hexagrammos decagrammus</i>		0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4	1.1	0.8	1.2	0.5	0.8
<i>Orthopias triacis</i>		<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	0.8	1.0	1.9	1.7	0.7
<i>Scorpaenichthys marmoratus</i>		0.4	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.5	1.1	1.1	0.7
<i>Sebastodes rastrelliger</i>		0.4	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.2	1.0	0.6
<i>Sebastodes mystinus</i> (juv.)		0.7	1.2	-	-	0.3	0.8	0.9	2.3	0.5
<i>Ophiodon elongatus</i>		0.8	1.0	0.5	0.5	<0.1	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5
<i>Gibbonsia</i> spp.		0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.5
<i>Sebastodes melanops</i> (yoy)		-	-	1.6	2.3	-	-	-	-	0.4
<i>Sebastodes chrysomelas</i> (juv.)		0.2	0.3	<0.1	0.2	0.8	1.0	0.4	0.8	0.4
<i>Sebastodes chrysomelas/S. carnatus</i>		-	-	1.0	2.5	0.3	0.4	<0.1	0.2	0.4
<i>Sebastodes serranoides/S. flavidus</i> (yoy)		-	-	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.3	-	-	0.2
<i>Cebidichthys violaceus</i>		0.2	0.3	-	-	<0.1	0.2	0.4	0.7	0.2
<i>Embiotoca jacksoni</i> (juv.)		-	-	<0.1	0.2	0.5	0.8	<0.1	0.2	0.2
<i>Artedius</i> spp.		0.4	0.5	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	<0.1	0.2	0.2
<i>Rhacochilus toxotes</i>		0.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.4	0.5	0.1
<i>Sebastodes melanops</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	1.0	0.1
<i>Rhacochilus vacca</i> (juv.)		-	-	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.3	-	-	0.1
<i>Hexagrammos decagrammus</i> (juv.)		-	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	<0.1	0.2	0.1

(table continued)



**Table H4** (continued). Subtidal fishes survey means (abundance per 50 x 4 x 2 m transect), standard deviations and annual means, Patton Cove Stations SC FO-1 (12), SC FO-2 (13), SC FO-3 (14).

Taxon	Survey	154		155		156		157		Annual Mean
		Survey Date	Mean	Std. Dev.	Survey Date	Mean	Std. Dev.	Survey Date	Mean	
<b>Benthic</b>										
<i>Sebastodes serranoides</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.8	<0.1
<i>Oxyjulis californica</i> (juv.)	21-Apr-12	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.4	<0.1
<i>Jordania zonope</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.3	<0.1
<i>Brachystius frenatus</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.3	<0.1
Cottidae		-	-	-	-	0.2	0.3	-	-	<0.1
<i>Aulorhynchus flavidus</i>		-	-	<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sebastodes camatus</i>		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Scorpaenichthys marmoratus</i> (juv.)		-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1	0.2	<0.1
<i>Brachystius frenatus</i> (juv.)		<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Sebastodes atrovirens</i> (juv.)		<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1
<i>Rimicola</i> spp.		<0.1	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	<0.1

